LIST OF ALL VALID ICD-10 CODES, 1999-2022

INCLUDING BOTH 3-DIGIT AND 4-DIGIT CODES AND TITLES

All listed ICD-10 codes went into use in 1999, unless otherwise noted in the "Status" column.

All codes listed are valid for both underlying and multiple cause of death unless noted in the "Status" column. "MC" stands for Multiple cause.

Beginning with data for 2001, NCHS introduced categories \*U01-\*U03 for classifying and coding deaths due to acts of terrorism. An asterisk before the code indicates the code is not part of the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision (ICD-10).

**Status Code ICD Title**

A00.0 Cholera due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01, biovar cholerae

A00.1 Cholera due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01, biovar eltor A00.9 Cholera, unspecified

A01.0 Typhoid fever

A01.1 Paratyphoid fever A

A01.2 Paratyphoid fever B

A01.3 Paratyphoid fever C

A01.4 Paratyphoid fever, unspecified A02.0 Salmonella enteritis

A02.1 Salmonella septicemia

A02.2 Localized salmonella infections A02.8 Other specified salmonella infections A02.9 Salmonella infection, unspecified

A03.0 Shigellosis due to *Shigella dysenteriae*

A03.1 Shigellosis due to *Shigella flexneri* A03.2 Shigellosis due to *Shigella boydii* A03.3 Shigellosis due to *Shigella sonnei* A03.8 Other shigellosis

A03.9 Shigellosis, unspecified

A04.0 Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* infection A04.1 Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection A04.2 Enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* infection A04.3 Enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* infection A04.4 Other intestinal *Escherichia coli* infections A04.5 Campylobacter enteritis

A04.6 Enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica*

A04.7 Enterocolitis due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.8 Other specified bacterial intestinal infections A04.9 Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified A05.0 Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication A05.1 Botulism

A05.2 Foodborne *Clostridium perfringens* [Clostridium welchii] intoxication

A05.3 Foodborne *Vibrio parahemolyticus* intoxication A05.4 Foodborne *Bacillus cereus* intoxication

A05.8 Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications A05.9 Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified A06.0 Acute amebic dysentery

A06.1 Chronic intestinal amebiasis A06.2 Amebic nondysenteric colitis A06.3 Ameboma of intestine

A06.4 Amebic liver abscess

A06.5 Amebic lung abscess A06.6 Amebic brain abscess A06.7 Cutaneous amebiasis

A06.8 Amebic infection of other sites A06.9 Amebiasis, unspecified

A07.0 Balantidiasis

A07.1 Giardiasis [lambliasis] A07.2 Cryptosporidiosis

A07.3 Isosporiasis

A07.8 Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases A07.9 Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified A08.0 Rotaviral enteritis

A08.1 Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent A08.2 Adenoviral enteritis

A08.3 Other viral enteritis

A08.4 Viral intestinal infection, unspecified A08.5 Other specified intestinal infections

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Deleted in 2009 | **A09** | **A09, Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of infectious origin** |
| Added in 2009 | A09.0 | Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin |
| Added in 2009 | A09.9 | Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin |
|  | A16.2 | Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A16.3 | Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A16.4 | Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A16.5 | Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A16.7 | Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A16.8 | Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A16.9 | Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation |
|  | A17.0 | Tuberculous meningitis |
|  | A17.1 | Meningeal tuberculoma |
|  | A17.8 | Other tuberculosis of nervous system |
|  | A17.9 | Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified |
|  | A18.0 | Tuberculosis of bones and joints |
|  | A18.1 | Tuberculosis of genitourinary system |
|  | A18.2 | Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy |
|  | A18.3 | Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands |
|  | A18.4 | Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
|  | A18.5 | Tuberculosis of eye |
|  | A18.6 | Tuberculosis of ear |
|  | A18.7 | Tuberculosis of adrenal glands |
|  | A18.8 | Tuberculosis of other specified organs |
|  | A19.0 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site |
|  | A19.1 | Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites |
|  | A19.2 | Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified |
|  | A19.8 | Other miliary tuberculosis |
|  | A19.9 | Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified |
|  | A20.0 | Bubonic plague |
|  | A20.1 | Cellulocutaneous plague |
|  | A20.2 | Pneumonic plague |
|  | A20.3 | Plague meningitis |
|  | A20.7 | Septicemic plague |
|  | A20.8 | Other forms of plague |
|  | A20.9 | Plague, unspecified |
|  | A21.0 | Ulceroglandular tularemia |
|  | A21.1 | Oculoglandular tularemia |
|  | A21.2 | Pulmonary tularemia |
|  | A21.3 | Gastrointestinal tularemia |
|  | A21.7 | Generalized tularemia |
|  | A21.8 | Other forms of tularemia |
|  | A21.9 | Tularemia, unspecified |
|  | A22.0 | Cutaneous anthrax |
|  | A22.1 | Pulmonary anthrax |
|  | A22.2 | Gastrointestinal anthrax |
|  | A22.7 | Anthrax septicemia |
|  | A22.8 | Other forms of anthrax |
|  | A22.9 A23.0 A23.1 A23.2  A23.3 | Anthrax, unspecified  Brucellosis due to *Brucella melitensis* Brucellosis due to *Brucella abortus* Brucellosis due to *Brucella suis*  Brucellosis due to *Brucella canis* |
|  | A23.8 | Other brucellosis |
|  | A23.9 | Brucellosis, unspecified |
|  | A24.0 | Glanders |
|  | A24.1 | Acute and fulminating melioidosis |
|  | A24.2 | Subacute and chronic melioidosis |
|  | A24.3 | Other melioidosis |
|  | A24.4 | Melioidosis, unspecified |
|  | A25.0 | Spirillosis |
|  | A25.1 | Streptobacillosis |
|  | A25.9 | Rat-bite fever, unspecified |
|  | A26.0  A26.7 | Cutaneous erysipeloid  *Erysipelothrix* septicemia |
|  | A26.8 | Other forms of erysipeloid |
|  | A26.9 | Erysipeloid, unspecified |

A27.0 Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica A27.8 Other forms of leptospirosis A27.9 Leptospirosis, unspecified

A28.0 Pasteurellosis

A28.1 Cat-scratch disease A28.2 Extraintestinal yersiniosis

A28.8 Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified A28.9 Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified

Title updated in 2017 A30.0 Indeterminate leprosy A30.1 Tuberculoid leprosy

A30.2 Borderline tuberculoid leprosy A30.3 Borderline leprosy

A30.4 Borderline lepromatous leprosy A30.5 Lepromatous leprosy

A30.8 Other forms of leprosy A30.9 Leprosy, unspecified

A31.0 Pulmonary mycobacterial infection A31.1 Cutaneous mycobacterial infection A31.8 Other mycobacterial infections A31.9 Mycobacterial infection, unspecified A32.0 Cutaneous listeriosis

A32.1 Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis A32.7 Listerial septicemia

A32.8 Other forms of listeriosis A32.9 Listeriosis, unspecified **A33 Tetanus neonatorum**

**A34 Obstetrical tetanus**

**A35 Other tetanus**

A36.0 Pharyngeal diphtheria A36.1 Nasopharyngeal diphtheria A36.2 Laryngeal diphtheria

A36.3 Cutaneous diphtheria

A36.8 Other diphtheria

A36.9 Diphtheria, unspecified

A37.0 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella pertussis* A37.1 Whooping cough due to *Bordetella parapertussis* A37.8 Whooping cough due to other *Bordetella* species A37.9 Whooping cough, unspecified

**A38 Scarlet fever**

A39.0 Meningococcal meningitis

A39.1 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome A39.2 Acute meningococcemia

A39.3 Chronic meningococcemia A39.4 Meningococcemia, unspecified A39.5 Meningococcal heart disease A39.8 Other meningococcal infections

A39.9 Meningococcal infection, unspecified A40.0 Septicemia due to streptococcus, group A A40.1 Septicemia due to streptococcus, group B A40.2 Septicemia due to streptococcus, group D

A40.3 Septicemia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

A40.8 Other streptococcal septicemia

A40.9 Streptococcal septicemia, unspecified A41.0 Septicemia due to *Staphylococcus aureus*

A41.1 Septicemia due to other specified staphylococcus A41.2 Septicemia due to unspecified staphylococcus A41.3 Septicemia due to *Hemophilus influenzae*

A41.4 Septicemia due to anaerobes

A41.5 Septicemia due to other Gram negative organisms A41.8 Other specified septicemia

A41.9 Septicemia, unspecified A42.0 Pulmonary actinomycosis A42.1 Abdominal actinomycosis A42.2 Cervicofacial actinomycosis A42.7 Actinomycotic septicemia

A42.8 Other forms of actinomycosis 3

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | A42.9 | Actinomycosis, unspecified |
| A43.0 | Pulmonary nocardiosis |
| A43.1 | Cutaneous nocardiosis |
| A43.8 | Other forms of nocardiosis |
| A43.9 | Nocardiosis, unspecified |
| A44.0 | Systemic bartonellosis |
| A44.1 | Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis |
| A44.8 | Other forms of bartonellosis |
| A44.9 | Bartonellosis, unspecified |
| **A46** | **Erysipelas** |
| Title updated in 2017 | A48.0 | Gas gangrene |
| Title updated in 2017 | A48.1 | Legionnaires disease |
|  | A48.2 | Nonpneumonic Legionnaires disease [Pontiac fever] |
|  | A48.3 | Toxic shock syndrome |
|  | A48.4 | Brazilian purpuric fever |
|  | A48.8 | Other specified bacterial diseases |
|  | A49.0 | Staphylococcal infection, unspecified |
|  | A49.1 A49.2 | Streptococcal infection, unspecified  *Hemophilus influenzae* infection, unspecified |
|  | A49.3 | Mycoplasma infection, unspecified |
|  | A49.8 | Other bacterial infections of unspecified site |
|  | A49.9 | Bacterial infection, unspecified |
|  | A50.0 | Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
|  | A50.1 | Early congenital syphilis, latent |
|  | A50.2 | Early congenital syphilis, unspecified |
|  | A50.3 | Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy |
|  | A50.4 | Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis] |
|  | A50.5 | Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic |
|  | A50.6 | Late congenital syphilis, latent |
|  | A50.7 | Late congenital syphilis, unspecified |
|  | A50.9 | Congenital syphilis, unspecified |
|  | A51.0 | Primary genital syphilis |
|  | A51.1 | Primary anal syphilis |
|  | A51.2 | Primary syphilis of other sites |
|  | A51.3 | Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes |
|  | A51.4 | Other secondary syphilis |
|  | A51.5 | Early syphilis, latent |
|  | A51.9 | Early syphilis, unspecified |
|  | A52.0 | Cardiovascular syphilis |
|  | A52.1 | Symptomatic neurosyphilis |
|  | A52.2 | Asymptomatic neurosyphilis |
|  | A52.3 | Neurosyphilis, unspecified |
|  | A52.7 | Other symptomatic late syphilis |
|  | A52.8 | Late syphilis, latent |
|  | A52.9 | Late syphilis, unspecified |
|  | A53.0 | Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late |
|  | A53.9 | Syphilis, unspecified |
|  | A54.0 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess |
|  | A54.1 | Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess |
|  | A54.2 | Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections |
|  | A54.3 | Gonococcal infection of eye |
|  | A54.4 | Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system |
|  | A54.5 | Gonococcal pharyngitis |
|  | A54.6 | Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum |
|  | A54.8 | Other gonococcal infections |
|  | A54.9 | Gonococcal infection, unspecified |
|  | **A55** | **Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)** |
|  | A56.0 | Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract |
|  | A56.1 | Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs |
|  | A56.2 | Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified |
|  | A56.3 | Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum |
|  | A56.4 | Chlamydial infection of pharynx |
|  | A56.8 | Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites |
|  | **A57** | **Chancroid** |
|  | **A58** | **Granuloma inguinale** |
|  | A59.0 | Urogenital trichomoniasis |

4

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | A59.8 | Trichomoniasis of other sites |
| A59.9 | Trichomoniasis, unspecified |
| A60.0 | Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract |
| A60.1 | Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum |
| A60.9 | Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified |
| A63.0 | Anogenital (venereal) warts |
| A63.8 | Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases |
| **A64** | **Unspecified sexually transmitted disease** |
| **A65** | **Nonvenereal syphilis** |
| A66.0 | Initial lesions of yaws |
| A66.1 | Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws |
| A66.2 | Other early skin lesions of yaws |
| A66.3 | Hyperkeratosis of yaws |
| A66.4 | Gummata and ulcers of yaws |
| A66.5 | Gangosa |
| A66.6 | Bone and joint lesions of yaws |
| A66.7 | Other manifestations of yaws |
| A66.8 | Latent yaws |
| A66.9 | Yaws, unspecified |
| A67.0 | Primary lesions of pinta |
| A67.1 | Intermediate lesions of pinta |
| A67.2 | Late lesions of pinta |
| A67.3 | Mixed lesions of pinta |
| A67.9 | Pinta, unspecified |
| A68.0 | Louse-borne relapsing fever |
| A68.1 | Tick-borne relapsing fever |
| A68.9 | Relapsing fever, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | A69.0 | Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis |
|  | A69.1 | Other Vincent infections |
|  | A69.2 | Lyme disease |
|  | A69.8 | Other specified spirochetal infections |
|  | A69.9  **A70** | Spirochetal infection, unspecified  ***Chlamydia psittaci* infection** |
|  | A71.0 | Initial stage of trachoma |
|  | A71.1 | Active stage of trachoma |
|  | A71.9 | Trachoma, unspecified |
|  | A74.0 | Chlamydial conjunctivitis |
|  | A74.8 | Other chlamydial diseases |
| Title updated in 2017 | A74.9  A75.0 | Chlamydial infection, unspecified  Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to *Rickettsia prowazekii* |
|  | A75.1 A75.2  A75.3 | Recrudescent typhus [Brill disease] Typhus fever due to *Rickettsia typhi*  Typhus fever due to *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* |
|  | A75.9 A77.0 A77.1 A77.2  A77.3 | Typhus fever, unspecified  Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia rickettsii* Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia conorii* Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia sibirica*  Spotted fever due to *Rickettsia australis* |
|  | A77.8 | Other spotted fevers |
|  | A77.9 | Spotted fever, unspecified |
|  | **A78** | **Q fever** |
|  | A79.0 A79.1 | Trench fever  Rickettsialpox due to *Rickettsia akari* |
|  | A79.8 | Other specified rickettsioses |
|  | A79.9 | Rickettsiosis, unspecified |
|  | A80.0 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated |
|  | A80.1 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported |
|  | A80.2 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous |
|  | A80.3 | Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified |
|  | A80.4 | Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis |
|  | A80.9 | Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified |
|  | A81.0 | Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease |
|  | A81.1 | Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis |
|  | A81.2 | Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy |
|  | A81.8 | Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system |
|  | A81.9 | Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified |

5

A82.0 Sylvatic rabies

A82.1 Urban rabies

A82.9 Rabies, unspecified A83.0 Japanese encephalitis

A83.1 Western equine encephalitis A83.2 Eastern equine encephalitis A83.3 St. Louis encephalitis

A83.4 Australian encephalitis A83.5 California encephalitis A83.6 Rocio virus disease

A83.8 Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis A83.9 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A84.0 Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis] A84.1 Central European tick-borne encephalitis

A84.8 Other tick-borne viral encephalitis

A84.9 Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified A85.0 Enteroviral encephalitis

A85.1 Adenoviral encephalitis

A85.2 Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified A85.8 Other specified viral encephalitis

**A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis**

A87.0 Enteroviral meningitis

A87.1 Adenoviral meningitis

A87.2 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis A87.8 Other viral meningitis

A87.9 Viral meningitis, unspecified

A88.0 Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem] A88.1 Epidemic vertigo

A88.8 Other specified viral infections of central nervous system **A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system A90 Dengue fever [classical dengue]**

**A91 Dengue hemorrhagic fever** A92.0 Chikungunya virus disease A92.1 O'nyong-nyong fever

A92.2 Venezuelan equine fever A92.3 West Nile fever

A92.4 Rift Valley fever

A92.8 Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers A92.9 Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified A93.0 Oropouche virus disease

A93.1 Sandfly fever

A93.2 Colorado tick fever

A93.8 Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers **A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever** A95.0 Sylvatic yellow fever

A95.1 Urban yellow fever A95.9 Yellow fever, unspecified A96.0 Junin hemorrhagic fever

A96.1 Machupo hemorrhagic fever A96.2 Lassa fever

A96.8 Other arenaviral hemorrhagic fevers A96.9 Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever, unspecified A98.0 Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever

A98.1 Omsk hemorrhagic fever A98.2 Kyasanur Forest disease A98.3 Marburg virus disease A98.4 Ebola virus disease

A98.5 Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome A98.8 Other specified viral hemorrhagic fevers **A99 Unspecified viral hemorrhagic fever** B00.0 Eczema herpeticum

B00.1 Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis

B00.2 Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis B00.3 Herpesviral meningitis

B00.4 Herpesviral encephalitis B00.5 Herpesviral ocular disease

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | B00.7 | Disseminated herpesviral disease |
| B00.8 | Other forms of herpesviral infection |
| B00.9 | Herpesviral infection, unspecified |
| B01.0 | Varicella meningitis |
| B01.1 | Varicella encephalitis |
| B01.2 | Varicella pneumonia |
| B01.8 | Varicella with other complications |
| B01.9 | Varicella without complications |
| B02.0 | Zoster encephalitis |
| B02.1 | Zoster meningitis |
| B02.2 | Zoster with other nervous system involvement |
| B02.3 | Zoster ocular disease |
| B02.7 | Disseminated zoster |
| B02.8 | Zoster with other complications |
| B02.9 | Zoster without complication |
| **B03** | **Smallpox** |
| **B04** | **Monkeypox** |
| B05.0 | Measles complicated by encephalitis |
| B05.1 | Measles complicated by meningitis |
| B05.2 | Measles complicated by pneumonia |
| B05.3 | Measles complicated by otitis media |
| B05.4 | Measles with intestinal complications |
| B05.8 | Measles with other complications |
| B05.9 | Measles without complication |
| B06.0 | Rubella with neurological complications |
| B06.8 | Rubella with other complications |
| B06.9 | Rubella without complication |
| **B07** | **Viral warts** |
| B08.0 | Other orthopoxvirus infections |
| B08.1 | Molluscum contagiosum |
| B08.2 | Exanthema subitum [sixth disease] |
| B08.3 | Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease] |
| B08.4 | Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem |
| B08.5 | Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis |
| B08.8 | Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions |
| **B09** | **Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions** |
| B15.0 | Hepatitis A with hepatic coma |
| B15.9 | Hepatitis A without hepatic coma |
| B16.0 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic coma |
| B16.1 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma |
| B16.2 | Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma |
| B16.9 | Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma |
| B17.0 | Acute delta-(super) infection of hepatitis B carrier |
| B17.1 | Acute hepatitis C |
| B17.2 | Acute hepatitis E |
| B17.8 | Other specified acute viral hepatitis |
| Added in 2011 | B17.9 | Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified |
|  | B18.0 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent |
|  | B18.1 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent |
|  | B18.2 | Chronic viral hepatitis C |
|  | B18.8 | Other chronic viral hepatitis |
|  | B18.9 | Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified |
|  | B19.0 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |
|  | B19.9 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma |
|  | B20.0 | HIV disease with mycobacterial infection |
|  | B20.1 | HIV disease with other bacterial infections |
|  | B20.2 | HIV disease with cytomegaloviral disease |
|  | B20.3 | HIV disease with other viral infections |
|  | B20.4 | HIV disease with candidiasis |
|  | B20.5  B20.6 | HIV disease with other mycoses  HIV disease with *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia |
|  | B20.7 | HIV disease with multiple infections |
|  | B20.8 | HIV disease with other infectious and parasitic diseases |
|  | B20.9 | HIV disease with unspecified infectious or parasitic disease |
| Title updated in 2017 | B21.0 | HIV disease with Kaposi sarcoma |
| Title updated in 2017 | B21.1 | HIV disease with Burkitt lymphoma |

B21.2 HIV disease with other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

B21.3 HIV disease with other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue B21.7 HIV disease with multiple malignant neoplasms

B21.8 HIV disease with other malignant neoplasms B21.9 HIV disease with unspecified malignant neoplasm B22.0 HIV disease with encephalopathy

B22.1 HIV disease with lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis B22.2 HIV disease with wasting syndrome

B22.7 HIV disease with multiple diseases classified elsewhere B23.0 Acute HIV infection syndrome

B23.1 HIV disease with (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy

B23.2 HIV disease with hematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified B23.8 HIV disease with other specified conditions

**B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease**

B25.0 Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis B25.1 Cytomegaloviral hepatitis B25.2 Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis B25.8 Other cytomegaloviral diseases

B25.9 Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified B26.0 Mumps orchitis

B26.1 Mumps meningitis

B26.2 Mumps encephalitis

B26.3 Mumps pancreatitis

B26.8 Mumps with other complications B26.9 Mumps without complication B27.0 Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis B27.1 Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis B27.8 Other infectious mononucleosis

B27.9 Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified B30.0 Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus B30.1 Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus B30.2 Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis

B30.3 Acute epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral) B30.8 Other viral conjunctivitis

B30.9 Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified B33.0 Epidemic myalgia

B33.1 Ross River disease

B33.2 Viral carditis

B33.3 Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified

Added in 2006 B33.4 Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome [HPS][HCPS] B33.8 Other specified viral diseases

B34.0 Adenovirus infection, unspecified B34.1 Enterovirus infection, unspecified B34.2 Coronavirus infection, unspecified B34.3 Parvovirus infection, unspecified B34.4 Papovirus infection, unspecified

B34.8 Other viral infections of unspecified site B34.9 Viral infection, unspecified

B35.0 Tinea barbae and tinea capitis B35.1 Tinea unguium

B35.2 Tinea manuum

B35.3 Tinea pedis

B35.4 Tinea corporis

B35.5 Tinea imbricata

B35.6 Tinea cruris

B35.8 Other dermatophytoses B35.9 Dermatophytosis, unspecified B36.0 Pityriasis versicolor

B36.1 Tinea nigra

B36.2 White piedra

B36.3 Black piedra

B36.8 Other specified superficial mycoses B36.9 Superficial mycosis, unspecified B37.0 Candidal stomatitis

B37.1 Pulmonary candidiasis B37.2 Candidiasis of skin and nail

B37.4 Candidiasis of other urogenital sites B37.5 Candidal meningitis

B37.6 Candidal endocarditis

B37.7 Candidal septicemia B37.8 Candidiasis of other sites B37.9 Candidiasis, unspecified

B38.0 Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis B38.1 Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis

B38.2 Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified B38.3 Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis

B38.4 Coccidioidomycosis meningitis B38.7 Disseminated coccidioidomycosis B38.8 Other forms of coccidioidomycosis B38.9 Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B39.0 Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati B39.1 Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.2 Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified B39.3 Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati

B39.4 Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified B39.5 Histoplasmosis duboisii

B39.9 Histoplasmosis, unspecified B40.0 Acute pulmonary blastomycosis B40.1 Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis

B40.2 Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified B40.3 Cutaneous blastomycosis

B40.7 Disseminated blastomycosis B40.8 Other forms of blastomycosis B40.9 Blastomycosis, unspecified

B41.0 Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis B41.7 Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis B41.8 Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9 Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified B42.0 Pulmonary sporotrichosis

B42.1 Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis B42.7 Disseminated sporotrichosis B42.8 Other forms of sporotrichosis B42.9 Sporotrichosis, unspecified B43.0 Cutaneous chromomycosis B43.1 Phaeomycotic brain abscess

B43.2 Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst B43.8 Other forms of chromomycosis

B43.9 Chromomycosis, unspecified B44.0 Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis B44.1 Other pulmonary aspergillosis B44.2 Tonsillar aspergillosis

B44.7 Disseminated aspergillosis B44.8 Other forms of aspergillosis B44.9 Aspergillosis, unspecified B45.0 Pulmonary cryptococcosis B45.1 Cerebral cryptococcosis B45.2 Cutaneous cryptococcosis B45.3 Osseous cryptococcosis B45.7 Disseminated cryptococcosis B45.8 Other forms of cryptococcosis B45.9 Cryptococcosis, unspecified B46.0 Pulmonary mucormycosis B46.1 Rhinocerebral mucormycosis

B46.2 Gastrointestinal mucormycosis B46.3 Cutaneous mucormycosis B46.4 Disseminated mucormycosis B46.5 Mucormycosis, unspecified B46.8 Other zygomycoses

B46.9 Zygomycosis, unspecified B47.0 Eumycetoma

B47.1 Actinomycetoma B47.9 Mycetoma, unspecified

B48.0 Lobomycosis 9

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | B48.1 | Rhinosporidiosis |
| B48.2 | Allescheriasis |
| B48.3 | Geotrichosis |
| B48.4 | Penicillosis |
| B48.7 | Opportunistic mycoses |
| B48.8 | Other specified mycoses |
| **B49** B50.0 B50.8 B50.9 B51.0 B51.8 B51.9 B52.0 B52.8  B52.9 | **Unspecified mycosis**  *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria with cerebral complications Other severe and complicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria, unspecified  *Plasmodium vivax* malaria with rupture of spleen *Plasmodium vivax* malaria with other complications *Plasmodium vivax* malaria without complication *Plasmodium malariae* malaria with nephropathy *Plasmodium malariae* malaria with other complications  *Plasmodium malariae* malaria without complication |
| B53.0 | Plasmodium ovale malaria |
| B53.1 | Malaria due to simian plasmodia |
| B53.8 | Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified |
| **B54** | **Unspecified malaria** |
| B55.0 | Visceral leishmaniasis |
| B55.1 | Cutaneous leishmaniasis |
| B55.2 | Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis |
| B55.9 | Leishmaniasis, unspecified |
| B56.0 | Gambiense trypanosomiasis |
| B56.1 | Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis |
| B56.9 | African trypanosomiasis, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | B57.0 | Acute Chagas disease with heart involvement |
| Title updated in 2017 | B57.1 | Acute Chagas disease without heart involvement |
| Title updated in 2017 | B57.2 | Chagas disease (chronic) with heart involvement |
| Title updated in 2017 | B57.3 | Chagas disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement |
| Title updated in 2017 | B57.4 | Chagas disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement |
| Title updated in 2017 | B57.5 | Chagas disease (chronic) with other organ involvement |
|  | B58.0 | Toxoplasma oculopathy |
|  | B58.1 | Toxoplasma hepatitis |
|  | B58.2 | Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis |
|  | B58.3 | Pulmonary toxoplasmosis |
|  | B58.8 | Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement |
|  | B58.9 | Toxoplasmosis, unspecified |
|  | **B59** | **Pneumocystosis** |
|  | B60.0 | Babesiosis |
|  | B60.1 | Acanthamoebiasis |
|  | B60.2 | Naegleriasis |
|  | B60.8 | Other specified protozoal diseases |
|  | **B64** B65.0 B65.1  B65.2 | **Unspecified protozoal disease**  Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma haematobium* [urinary schistosomiasis] Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma mansoni* [intestinal schistosomiasis]  Schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma japonicum* |
|  | B65.3 | Cercarial dermatitis |
|  | B65.8 | Other schistosomiases |
|  | B65.9 | Schistosomiasis, unspecified |
|  | B66.0 | Opisthorchiasis |
|  | B66.1 | Clonorchiasis |
|  | B66.2 | Dicrocoeliasis |
|  | B66.3 | Fascioliasis |
|  | B66.4 | Paragonimiasis |
|  | B66.5 | Fasciolopsiasis |
|  | B66.8 | Other specified fluke infections |
|  | B66.9 B67.0 B67.1 B67.2 B67.3 B67.4 B67.5  B67.6 | Fluke infection, unspecified  *Echinococcus granulosus* infection of liver *Echinococcus granulosus* infection of lung *Echinococcus granulosus* infection of bone  *Echinococcus granulosus* infection, other and multiple sites *Echinococcus granulosus* infection, unspecified *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection of liver  *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection, other and multiple sites |

10

B67.7 *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection, unspecified B67.8 Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver

B67.9 Echinococcosis, other and unspecified B68.0 *Taenia solium* taeniasis

B68.1 *Taenia saginata* taeniasis B68.9 Taeniasis, unspecified

B69.0 Cysticercosis of central nervous system B69.1 Cysticercosis of eye

B69.8 Cysticercosis of other sites B69.9 Cysticercosis, unspecified B70.0 Diphyllobothriasis

B70.1 Sparganosis

B71.0 Hymenolepiasis

B71.1 Dipylidiasis

B71.8 Other specified cestode infections B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified **B72 Dracunculiasis**

**B73 Onchocerciasis**

B74.0 Filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti*

B74.1 Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* B74.2 Filariasis due to *Brugia timori* B74.3 Loiasis

B74.4 Mansonelliasis

B74.8 Other filariases

B74.9 Filariasis, unspecified

**B75 Trichinellosis**

B76.0 Ancylostomiasis

B76.1 Necatoriasis

B76.8 Other hookworm diseases B76.9 Hookworm disease, unspecified

B77.0 Ascariasis with intestinal complications B77.8 Ascariasis with other complications B77.9 Ascariasis, unspecified

B78.0 Intestinal strongyloidiasis B78.1 Cutaneous strongyloidiasis B78.7 Disseminated strongyloidiasis B78.9 Strongyloidiasis, unspecified **B79 Trichuriasis**

**B80 Enterobiasis**

B81.0 Anisakiasis

B81.1 Intestinal capillariasis

B81.2 Trichostrongyliasis

B81.3 Intestinal angiostrongyliasis B81.4 Mixed intestinal helminthiases

B81.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiases B82.0 Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified B82.9 Intestinal parasitism, unspecified B83.0 Visceral larva migrans

B83.1 Gnathostomiasis

B83.2 Angiostrongyliasis due to *Parastrongylus cantonensis*

B83.3 Syngamiasis

B83.4 Internal hirudiniasis

B83.8 Other specified helminthiases B83.9 Helminthiasis, unspecified

B85.0 Pediculosis due to *Pediculus humanus capitis*

B85.1 Pediculosis due to *Pediculus humanus corporis*

B85.2 Pediculosis, unspecified B85.3 Phthiriasis

B85.4 Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis

**B86 Scabies**

B87.0 Cutaneous myiasis

B87.1 Wound myiasis

B87.2 Ocular myiasis

B87.3 Nasopharyngeal myiasis B87.4 Aural myiasis

B87.8 Myiasis of other sites 11

B87.9 Myiasis, unspecified

B88.0 Other acariasis

B88.1 Tungiasis [sandflea infestation] B88.2 Other arthropod infestations B88.3 External hirudiniasis

B88.8 Other specified infestations B88.9 Infestation, unspecified

**B89 Unspecified parasitic disease**

B90.0 Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis B90.1 Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis

B90.2 Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints B90.8 Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs

B90.9 Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis

**B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis**

**B92 Sequelae of leprosy**

B94.0 Sequelae of trachoma

B94.1 Sequelae of viral encephalitis B94.2 Sequelae of viral hepatitis

B94.8 Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases B94.9 Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease

**B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases** C00.0 Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip C00.1 Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip C00.2 Malignant neoplasm of external lip, unspecified C00.3 Malignant neoplasm of upper lip, inner aspect C00.4 Malignant neoplasm of lower lip, inner aspect

C00.5 Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified, inner aspect C00.6 Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip

C00.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip C00.9 Malignant neoplasm of lip, unspecified

**C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue** C02.0 Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue C02.1 Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue

C02.2 Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue

C02.3 Malignant neoplasm of anterior two thirds of tongue, part unspecified C02.4 Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil

C02.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tongue C02.9 Malignant neoplasm of tongue, unspecified

C03.0 Malignant neoplasm of upper gum C03.1 Malignant neoplasm of lower gum C03.9 Malignant neoplasm of gum, unspecified

C04.0 Malignant neoplasm of anterior floor of mouth C04.1 Malignant neoplasm of lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of floor of mouth C04.9 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth, unspecified

C05.0 Malignant neoplasm of hard palate C05.1 Malignant neoplasm of soft palate C05.2 Malignant neoplasm of uvula

C05.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of palate C05.9 Malignant neoplasm of palate, unspecified

C06.0 Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa C06.1 Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth C06.2 Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area

C06.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth C06.9 Malignant neoplasm of mouth, unspecified

**C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland** C08.0 Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland C08.1 Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland

C08.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of major salivary glands C08.9 Malignant neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified

C09.0 Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillar (anterior) (posterior) C09.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of tonsil

C09.9 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil, unspecified C10.0 Malignant neoplasm of vallecula

C10.1 Malignant neoplasm of anterior surface of epiglottis

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | C10.2 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx |
| C10.3 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx |
| C10.4 | Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft |
| C10.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of oropharynx |
| C10.9 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx, unspecified |
| C11.0 | Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx |
| C11.1 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx |
| C11.2 | Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx |
| C11.3 | Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx |
| C11.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of nasopharynx |
| C11.9 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx, unspecified |
| **C12** | **Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus** |
| C13.0 | Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region |
| C13.1 | Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect |
| C13.2 | Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of hypopharynx |
| C13.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of hypopharynx |
| C13.9 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx, unspecified |
| C14.0 | Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | C14.2 | Malignant neoplasm of Waldeyer ring |
|  | C14.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx |
|  | C15.0 | Malignant neoplasm of cervical part of esophagus |
|  | C15.1 | Malignant neoplasm of thoracic part of esophagus |
|  | C15.2 | Malignant neoplasm of abdominal part of esophagus |
|  | C15.3 | Malignant neoplasm of upper third of esophagus |
|  | C15.4 | Malignant neoplasm of middle third of esophagus |
|  | C15.5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower third of esophagus |
|  | C15.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of esophagus |
|  | C15.9 | Malignant neoplasm of esophagus, unspecified |
|  | C16.0 | Malignant neoplasm of cardia |
|  | C16.1 | Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach |
|  | C16.2 | Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach |
|  | C16.3 | Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum |
|  | C16.4 | Malignant neoplasm of pylorus |
|  | C16.5 | Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified |
|  | C16.6 | Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach, unspecified |
|  | C16.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of stomach |
|  | C16.9 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified |
|  | C17.0 | Malignant neoplasm of duodenum |
|  | C17.1 | Malignant neoplasm of jejunum |
|  | C17.2 | Malignant neoplasm of ileum |
| Title updated in 2017 | C17.3 | Malignant neoplasm of Meckel diverticulum |
|  | C17.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of small intestine |
|  | C17.9 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified |
|  | C18.0 | Malignant neoplasm of cecum |
|  | C18.1 | Malignant neoplasm of appendix |
|  | C18.2 | Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon |
|  | C18.3 | Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure |
|  | C18.4 | Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon |
|  | C18.5 | Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure |
|  | C18.6 | Malignant neoplasm of descending colon |
|  | C18.7 | Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon |
|  | C18.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of colon |
|  | C18.9 | Malignant neoplasm of colon, unspecified |
|  | **C19** | **Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction** |
|  | **C20** | **Malignant neoplasm of rectum** |
|  | C21.0 | Malignant neoplasm of anus, unspecified |
|  | C21.1 | Malignant neoplasm of anal canal |
|  | C21.2 | Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone |
|  | C21.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of rectum, anus, and anal canal |
|  | C22.0 | Liver cell carcinoma |
|  | C22.1 | Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma |
|  | C22.2 | Hepatoblastoma |
|  | C22.3 | Angiosarcoma of liver |
|  | C22.4 | Other sarcomas of liver |
|  | C22.7 | Other specified carcinomas of liver |
|  | C22.9 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, unspecified |

**C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder**

C24.0 Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct C24.1 Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater

C24.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of biliary tract C24.9 Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified

C25.0 Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas C25.1 Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas C25.2 Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas C25.3 Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct C25.4 Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas

C25.7 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas

C25.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of pancreas C25.9 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified

C26.0 Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract, part unspecified C26.1 Malignant neoplasm of spleen

C26.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of digestive system C26.9 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system C30.0 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity

C30.1 Malignant neoplasm of middle ear C31.0 Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus C31.1 Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus C31.2 Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus C31.3 Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus

C31.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses C31.9 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus, unspecified

C32.0 Malignant neoplasm of glottis C32.1 Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis C32.2 Malignant neoplasm of subglottis

C32.3 Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilage

C32.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of larynx C32.9 Malignant neoplasm of larynx, unspecified

**C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea**

C34.0 Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus

C34.1 Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung C34.2 Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe, bronchus or lung C34.3 Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung

C34.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung C34.9 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus or lung, unspecified

**C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus**

C38.0 Malignant neoplasm of heart

C38.1 Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum C38.2 Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum

C38.3 Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum, part unspecified C38.4 Malignant neoplasm of pleura

C38.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum, and pleura C39.0 Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract, part unspecified

C39.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs C39.9 Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system

C40.0 Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb C40.1 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb

C40.2 Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb C40.3 Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb

C40.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs C40.9 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified

C41.0 Malignant neoplasm of bones of skull and face C41.1 Malignant neoplasm of mandible

C41.2 Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column

C41.3 Malignant neoplasm of ribs, sternum, and clavicle

C41.4 Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx

C41.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage C41.9 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

C43.0 Malignant melanoma of lip

C43.1 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus

C43.2 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal C43.3 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face C43.4 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | C43.5 | Malignant melanoma of trunk |
| C43.6 | Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder |
| C43.7 | Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip |
| C43.8 | Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin |
| C43.9 | Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified |
| C44.0 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip |
| C44.1 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus |
| C44.2 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal |
| C44.3 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face |
| C44.4 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck |
| C44.5 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk |
| C44.6 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder |
| C44.7 | Malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip |
| C44.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of skin |
| C44.9 | Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified |
| C45.0 | Mesothelioma of pleura |
| C45.1 | Mesothelioma of peritoneum |
| C45.2 | Mesothelioma of pericardium |
| C45.7 | Mesothelioma of other sites |
| C45.9 | Mesothelioma, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.0 | Kaposi sarcoma of skin |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.1 | Kaposi sarcoma of soft tissue |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.2 | Kaposi sarcoma of palate |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.3 | Kaposi sarcoma of lymph nodes |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.7 | Kaposi sarcoma of other sites |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.8 | Kaposi sarcoma of multiple organs |
| Title updated in 2017 | C46.9 | Kaposi sarcoma, unspecified |
|  | C47.0 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face, and neck |
|  | C47.1 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder |
|  | C47.2 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip |
|  | C47.3 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax |
|  | C47.4 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen |
|  | C47.5 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis |
|  | C47.6 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified |
|  | C47.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system |
|  | C47.9 | Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified |
|  | C48.0 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum |
|  | C48.1 | Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum |
|  | C48.2 | Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum, unspecified |
|  | C48.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
|  | C49.0 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face, and neck |
|  | C49.1 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder |
|  | C49.2 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip |
|  | C49.3 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax |
|  | C49.4 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen |
|  | C49.5 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis |
|  | C49.6 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified |
|  | C49.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue |
|  | C49.9 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified |
|  | C50.0 | Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola |
|  | C50.1 | Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast |
|  | C50.2 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast |
|  | C50.3 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast |
|  | C50.4 | Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast |
|  | C50.5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast |
|  | C50.6 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast |
|  | C50.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of breast |
|  | C50.9 | Malignant neoplasm of breast, unspecified |
|  | C51.0 | Malignant neoplasm of labium majus |
|  | C51.1 | Malignant neoplasm of labium minus |
|  | C51.2 | Malignant neoplasm of clitoris |
|  | C51.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of vulva |
|  | C51.9 | Malignant neoplasm of vulva, unspecified |
|  | **C52** | **Malignant neoplasm of vagina** |
|  | C53.0 | Malignant neoplasm of endocervix |
|  | C53.1 | Malignant neoplasm of exocervix |
|  | C53.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of cervix uteri |

15

C53.9 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri, unspecified C54.0 Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri

C54.1 Malignant neoplasm of endometrium C54.2 Malignant neoplasm of myometrium C54.3 Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri

C54.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of corpus uteri C54.9 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri, unspecified

**C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary**

C57.0 Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube C57.1 Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament C57.2 Malignant neoplasm of round ligament C57.3 Malignant neoplasm of parametrium

C57.4 Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified

C57.7 Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs C57.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of female genital organs C57.9 Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified

**C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta** C60.0 Malignant neoplasm of prepuce C60.1 Malignant neoplasm of glans penis C60.2 Malignant neoplasm of body of penis

C60.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of penis C60.9 Malignant neoplasm of penis, unspecified

**C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate**

C62.0 Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis C62.1 Malignant neoplasm of descended testis C62.9 Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified C63.0 Malignant neoplasm of epididymis

C63.1 Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord C63.2 Malignant neoplasm of scrotum

C63.7 Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs C63.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of male genital organs C63.9 Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified

**C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis**

**C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter**

C67.0 Trigone of bladder

C67.1 Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder C67.2 Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder C67.3 Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder

C67.4 Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder C67.5 Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck

C67.6 Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice C67.7 Malignant neoplasm of urachus

C67.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bladder C67.9 Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified

C68.0 Malignant neoplasm of urethra

C68.1 Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral glands

C68.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of urinary organs C68.9 Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified

C69.0 Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva C69.1 Malignant neoplasm of cornea C69.2 Malignant neoplasm of retina C69.3 Malignant neoplasm of choroid C69.4 Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body

C69.5 Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct C69.6 Malignant neoplasm of orbit

C69.8 Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa C69.9 Malignant neoplasm of eye, unspecified

C70.0 Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges C70.1 Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges C70.9 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified

C71.0 Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles C71.1 Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe

C71.2 Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe

C71.3 Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe 16

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | C71.4 | Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe |
| C71.5 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle |
| C71.6 | Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum |
| C71.7 | Malignant neoplasm of brain stem |
| C71.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain |
| C71.9 | Malignant neoplasm of brain, unspecified |
| C72.0 | Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord |
| C72.1 | Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina |
| C72.2 | Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve |
| C72.3 | Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve |
| C72.4 | Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve |
| C72.5 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves |
| C72.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system |
| C72.9 | Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified |
| **C73** | **Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland** |
| C74.0 | Malignant neoplasm of cortex of adrenal gland |
| C74.1 | Malignant neoplasm of medulla of adrenal gland |
| C74.9 | Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland, unspecified |
| C75.0 | Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland |
| C75.1 | Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland |
| C75.2 | Malignant neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct |
| C75.3 | Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland |
| C75.4 | Malignant neoplasm of carotid body |
| C75.5 | Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia |
| C75.8 | Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified |
| C75.9 | Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified |
| C76.0 | Malignant neoplasm of head, face, and neck |
| C76.1 | Malignant neoplasm of thorax |
| C76.2 | Malignant neoplasm of abdomen |
| C76.3 | Malignant neoplasm of pelvis |
| C76.4 | Malignant neoplasm of upper limb |
| C76.5 | Malignant neoplasm of lower limb |
| C76.7 | Malignant neoplasm of other ill defined sites |
| C76.8 | Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of other and ill defined sites |
| C77.0 | Malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head, face, and neck |
| C77.1 | Malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes |
| C77.2 | Malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes |
| C77.3 | Malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes |
| C77.4 | Malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes |
| C77.5 | Malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes |
| C77.8 | Malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions |
| C77.9 | Malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified |
| C78.0 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung |
| C78.1 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum |
| C78.2 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura |
| C78.3 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs |
| C78.4 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine |
| C78.5 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum |
| C78.6 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum |
| C78.7 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver |
| C78.8 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs |
| C79.0 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis |
| C79.1 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs |
| C79.2 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin |
| C79.3 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges |
| C79.4 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system |
| C79.5 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow |
| C79.6 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary |
| C79.7 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland |
| C79.8 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites |
| **C80** | **Malignant neoplasm without specification of site** |
| Title updated in 2017 | C81.0 | Hodgkin lymphocytic predominance |
| Title updated in 2017 | C81.1 | Hodgkin nodular sclerosis |
| Title updated in 2017 | C81.2 | Hodgkin mixed cellularity |
| Title updated in 2017 | C81.3 | Hodgkin lymphocytic depletion |
| Title updated in 2017 | C81.7 | Other Hodgkin disease |

17

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Title updated in 2017 | C81.9 | Hodgkin disease, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | C82.0 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma small cleaved cell, follicular |
| Title updated in 2017 | C82.1 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular |
| Title updated in 2017 | C82.2 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma large cell, follicular |
| Title updated in 2017 | C82.7 | Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| Title updated in 2017 | C82.9 | Follicular non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.0 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma small cell (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.1 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma small cleaved cell (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.2 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma mixed small and large cell (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.3 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma large cell (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.4 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma immunoblastic (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.5 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma lymphoblastic (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.6 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma undifferentiated (diffuse) |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.7 | Burkitt tumor |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.8 | Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| Title updated in 2017 | C83.9 | Diffuse non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified |
|  | C84.0 | Mycosis fungoides |
| Title updated in 2017 | C84.1 | Sézary disease |
|  | C84.2 | T-zone lymphoma |
|  | C84.3 | Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma |
|  | C84.4 | Peripheral T-cell lymphoma |
|  | C84.5 | Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas |
|  | C85.0 | Lymphosarcoma |
|  | C85.1 | B-cell lymphoma, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | C85.7 | Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| Title updated in 2017 | C85.9 | Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified type |
| Title updated in 2017 | C88.0 | Waldenström macroglobulinemia |
|  | C88.1 | Alpha heavy chain disease |
|  | C88.2 | Gamma heavy chain disease |
|  | C88.3 | Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease |
|  | C88.7 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases |
|  | C88.9 | Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified |
|  | C90.0 | Multiple myeloma |
|  | C90.1 | Plasma cell leukemia |
|  | C90.2 | Plasmacytoma, extramedullary |
|  | C91.0 | Acute lymphoblastic leukemia |
|  | C91.1 | Chronic lymphocytic leukemia |
|  | C91.2 | Subacute lymphocytic leukemia |
|  | C91.3 | Prolymphocytic leukemia |
|  | C91.4 | Hairy-cell leukemia |
|  | C91.5 | Adult T-cell leukemia |
|  | C91.7 | Other lymphoid leukemia |
|  | C91.9 | Lymphoid leukemia, unspecified |
|  | C92.0 | Acute myeloid leukemia |
|  | C92.1 | Chronic myeloid leukemia |
|  | C92.2 | Subacute myeloid leukemia |
|  | C92.3 | Myeloid sarcoma |
|  | C92.4 | Acute promyelocytic leukemia |
|  | C92.5 | Acute myelomonocytic leukemia |
|  | C92.7 | Other myeloid leukemia |
|  | C92.9 | Myeloid leukemia, unspecified |
|  | C93.0 | Acute monocytic leukemia |
|  | C93.1 | Chronic monocytic leukemia |
|  | C93.2 | Subacute monocytic leukemia |
|  | C93.7 | Other monocytic leukemia |
|  | C93.9 | Monocytic leukemia, unspecified |
|  | C94.0 | Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia |
|  | C94.1 | Chronic erythremia |
|  | C94.2 | Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia |
|  | C94.3 | Mast cell leukemia |
|  | C94.4 | Acute panmyelosis |
|  | C94.5 | Acute myelofibrosis |
|  | C94.7 | Other specified leukemias |
|  | C95.0 | Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type |
|  | C95.1 | Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type |
|  | C95.2 | Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type |
|  | C95.7 | Other leukemia of unspecified cell type |

18

C95.9 Leukemia, unspecified C96.0 Letterer-Siwe disease C96.1 Malignant histiocytosis C96.2 Malignant mast cell tumor C96.3 True histiocytic lymphoma

C96.7 Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue C96.9 Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue, unspecified **C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites**

D00.0 Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx D00.1 Carcinoma in situ of esophagus

D00.2 Carcinoma in situ of stomach D01.0 Carcinoma in situ of colon

D01.1 Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction D01.2 Carcinoma in situ of rectum

D01.3 Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal

D01.4 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine D01.5 Carcinoma in situ of liver, gallbladder, and bile ducts

D01.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs D01.9 Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified D02.0 Carcinoma in situ of larynx

D02.1 Carcinoma in situ of trachea

D02.2 Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung

D02.3 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system D02.4 Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, unspecified D03.0 Melanoma in situ of lip

D03.1 Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus

D03.2 Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal D03.3 Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face D03.4 Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck

D03.5 Melanoma in situ of trunk

D03.6 Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder D03.7 Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip D03.8 Melanoma in situ of other sites

D03.9 Melanoma in situ, unspecified D04.0 Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip

D04.1 Carcinoma in situ of skin of eyelid, including canthus

D04.2 Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auricular canal D04.3 Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face D04.4 Carcinoma in situ of skin of scalp and neck

D04.5 Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk

D04.6 Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder D04.7 Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip D04.8 Carcinoma in situ of skin of other sites

D04.9 Carcinoma in situ of skin, unspecified D05.0 Lobular carcinoma in situ

D05.1 Intraductal carcinoma in situ D05.7 Other carcinoma in situ of breast

D05.9 Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified D06.0 Carcinoma in situ of endocervix

D06.1 Carcinoma in situ of exocervix

D06.7 Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix D06.9 Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified D07.0 Carcinoma in situ of endometrium

D07.1 Carcinoma in situ of vulva D07.2 Carcinoma in situ of vagina

D07.3 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs D07.4 Carcinoma in situ of penis

D07.5 Carcinoma in situ of prostate

D07.6 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified male genital organs D09.0 Carcinoma in situ of bladder

D09.1 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs D09.2 Carcinoma in situ of eye

D09.3 Carcinoma in situ of thyroid and other endocrine glands D09.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites

D09.9 Carcinoma in situ, unspecified D10.0 Benign neoplasm of lip

D10.1 Benign neoplasm of tongue 19

D10.2 Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth

D10.3 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth D10.4 Benign neoplasm of tonsil

D10.5 Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx D10.6 Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx

D10.7 Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx

D10.9 Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified D11.0 Benign neoplasm of parotid gland

D11.7 Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands D11.9 Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified D12.0 Benign neoplasm of cecum

D12.1 Benign neoplasm of appendix

D12.2 Benign neoplasm of ascending colon D12.3 Benign neoplasm of transverse colon D12.4 Benign neoplasm of descending colon D12.5 Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon D12.6 Benign neoplasm of colon, unspecified

D12.7 Benign neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction D12.8 Benign neoplasm of rectum

D12.9 Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal D13.0 Benign neoplasm of esophagus

D13.1 Benign neoplasm of stomach D13.2 Benign neoplasm of duodenum

D13.3 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of small intestine D13.4 Benign neoplasm of liver

D13.5 Benign neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts D13.6 Benign neoplasm of pancreas

D13.7 Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas

D13.9 Benign neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system D14.0 Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity, and accessory sinuses D14.1 Benign neoplasm of larynx

D14.2 Benign neoplasm of trachea

D14.3 Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung

D14.4 Benign neoplasm of respiratory system, unspecified D15.0 Benign neoplasm of thymus

D15.1 Benign neoplasm of heart

D15.2 Benign neoplasm of mediastinum

D15.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified intrathoracic organs D15.9 Benign neoplasm of intrathoracic organ, unspecified D16.0 Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb D16.1 Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb

D16.2 Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb D16.3 Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb D16.4 Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face D16.5 Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone

D16.6 Benign neoplasm of vertebral column

D16.7 Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum, and clavicle

D16.8 Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum, and coccyx D16.9 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

D17.0 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face, and neck D17.1 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk

D17.2 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs

D17.3 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites D17.4 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs

D17.5 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs D17.6 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord

D17.7 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites D17.9 Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified D18.0 Hemangioma, any site

D18.1 Lymphangioma, any site

D19.0 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of pleura D19.1 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of peritoneum D19.7 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of other sites D19.9 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue, unspecified D20.0 Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum

D20.1 Benign neoplasm of peritoneum

D21.0 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head, face, and neck 20

D21.1 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder D21.2 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip D21.3 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax

D21.4 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen D21.5 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis

D21.6 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified D21.9 Benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue, unspecified

D22.0 Melanocytic nevi of lip

D22.1 Melanocytic nevi of eyelid, including canthus

D22.2 Melanocytic nevi of ear and external auricular canal D22.3 Melanocytic nevi of other and unspecified parts of face D22.4 Melanocytic nevi of scalp and neck

D22.5 Melanocytic nevi of trunk

D22.6 Melanocytic nevi of upper limb, including shoulder D22.7 Melanocytic nevi of lower limb, including hip D22.9 Melanocytic nevi, unspecified

D23.0 Benign neoplasm of skin of lip

D23.1 Benign neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus

D23.2 Benign neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal D23.3 Benign neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face D23.4 Benign neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck

D23.5 Benign neoplasm of skin of trunk

D23.6 Benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder D23.7 Benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip D23.9 Benign neoplasm of skin, unspecified

**D24 Benign neoplasm of breast** D25.0 Submucous leiomyoma of uterus D25.1 Intramural leiomyoma of uterus D25.2 Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus D25.9 Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified D26.0 Benign neoplasm of cervix uteri D26.1 Benign neoplasm of corpus uteri

D26.7 Benign neoplasm of other parts of uterus D26.9 Benign neoplasm of uterus, unspecified **D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary**

D28.0 Benign neoplasm of vulva D28.1 Benign neoplasm of vagina

D28.2 Benign neoplasm of uterine tubes and ligaments

D28.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified female genital organs D28.9 Benign neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified D29.0 Benign neoplasm of penis

D29.1 Benign neoplasm of prostate D29.2 Benign neoplasm of testis D29.3 Benign neoplasm of epididymis D29.4 Benign neoplasm of scrotum

D29.7 Benign neoplasm of other male genital organs D29.9 Benign neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified D30.0 Benign neoplasm of kidney

D30.1 Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis D30.2 Benign neoplasm of ureter D30.3 Benign neoplasm of bladder D30.4 Benign neoplasm of urethra

D30.7 Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs D30.9 Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified D31.0 Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva

D31.1 Benign neoplasm of cornea D31.2 Benign neoplasm of retina D31.3 Benign neoplasm of choroid D31.4 Benign neoplasm of ciliary body

D31.5 Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct D31.6 Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified D31.9 Benign neoplasm of eye, unspecified

D32.0 Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges D32.1 Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges D32.9 Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified D33.0 Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial

21

D33.1 Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial D33.2 Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified D33.3 Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves D33.4 Benign neoplasm of spinal cord

D33.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system D33.9 Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified

**D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland** D35.0 Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland D35.1 Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland D35.2 Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland

D35.3 Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct D35.4 Benign neoplasm of pineal gland

D35.5 Benign neoplasm of carotid body

D35.6 Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia D35.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified endocrine glands D35.8 Benign neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement

D35.9 Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified D36.0 Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes

D36.1 Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system D36.7 Benign neoplasm of other specified sites

D36.9 Benign neoplasm of unspecified site

D37.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior lip, oral cavity, and pharynx D37.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior stomach

D37.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior small intestine D37.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior appendix D37.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior colon

D37.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior rectum

D37.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior liver, gallbladder, and bile ducts D37.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other digestive organs

D37.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior digestive organ, unspecified D38.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior larynx

D38.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior trachea, bronchus, and lung D38.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pleura

D38.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior mediastinum D38.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior thymus

D38.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other respiratory organs D38.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior respiratory organ, unspecified D39.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior uterus

D39.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior ovary D39.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior placenta

D39.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other female genital organs D39.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior female genital organ, unspecified D40.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior prostate

D40.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior testis

D40.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other male genital organs D40.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior male genital organ, unspecified D41.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior kidney

D41.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior renal pelvis D41.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior ureter D41.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior urethra D41.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior bladder

D41.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other urinary organs D41.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior urinary organ, unspecified D42.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior cerebral meninges

D42.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior spinal meninges D42.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior meninges, unspecified D43.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior brain, supratentorial D43.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior brain, infratentorial D43.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior brain, unspecified D43.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior cranial nerves

D43.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior spinal cord

D43.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior other parts of central nervous system D43.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior central nervous system, unspecified D44.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior thyroid gland

D44.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior adrenal gland D44.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior parathyroid gland

D44.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pituitary gland 22

D44.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior craniopharyngeal duct D44.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pineal gland

D44.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior carotid body

D44.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior aortic body and other paraganglia D44.8 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior pluriglandular involvement

D44.9 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior endocrine gland, unspecified

**D45 Polycythemia vera**

D46.0 Refractory anemia without sideroblasts, so stated D46.1 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts

D46.2 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts

D46.3 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts with transformation D46.4 Refractory anemia, unspecified

D46.7 Other myelodysplastic syndromes D46.9 Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified

D47.0 Histiocytic and mast cell tumors of uncertain and unknown behavior D47.1 Chronic myeloproliferative disease

D47.2 Monoclonal gammopathy

D47.3 Essential (hemorrhagic) thrombocythemia

D47.7 Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue D47.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic, and related tissue, unspecified D48.0 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior bone and articular cartilage

D48.1 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior connective and other soft tissue

D48.2 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system D48.3 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior retroperitoneum

D48.4 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior peritoneum D48.5 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior skin

D48.6 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior breast

D48.7 Neoplasm of uncertain behavior Other specified sites D48.9 Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior, unspecified D50.0 Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.1 Sideropenic dysphagia

D50.8 Other iron deficiency anemias D50.9 Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified

D51.0 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency

D51.1 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.2 Transcobalamin II deficiency

D51.3 Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anemia D51.8 Other vitamin B12 deficiency anemias D51.9 Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia, unspecified D52.0 Dietary folate deficiency anemia

D52.1 Drug-induced folate deficiency anemia D52.8 Other folate deficiency anemias

D52.9 Folate deficiency anemia, unspecified D53.0 Protein deficiency anemia

D53.1 Other megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified D53.2 Scorbutic anemia

D53.8 Other specified nutritional anemias D53.9 Nutritional anemia, unspecified

D55.0 Anemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency D55.1 Anemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism

D55.2 Anemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes D55.3 Anemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism D55.8 Other anemias due to enzyme disorders

D55.9 Anemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified D56.0 Alpha thalassemia

D56.1 Beta thalassemia D56.2 Delta-beta thalassemia D56.3 Thalassemia trait

D56.4 Hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin [HPFH] D56.8 Other thalassemias

D56.9 Thalassemia, unspecified D57.0 Sickle-cell anemia with crisis D57.1 Sickle-cell anemia without crisis

D57.2 Double heterozygous sickling disorders D57.3 Sickle-cell trait

D57.8 Other sickle-cell disorders

D58.0 Hereditary spherocytosis 23

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | D58.1 | Hereditary elliptocytosis |
| D58.2 | Other hemoglobinopathies |
| D58.8 | Other specified hereditary hemolytic anemias |
| D58.9 | Hereditary hemolytic anemia, unspecified |
| D59.0 | Drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| D59.1 | Other autoimmune hemolytic anemias |
| D59.2 | Drug-induced nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| D59.3 | Hemolytic-uremic syndrome |
| D59.4 | Other nonautoimmune hemolytic anemias |
| D59.5 | Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli] |
| D59.6 | Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from other external causes |
| D59.8 | Other acquired hemolytic anemias |
| D59.9 | Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspecified |
| D60.0 | Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D60.1 | Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia |
| D60.8 | Other acquired pure red cell aplasias |
| D60.9 | Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified |
| D61.0 | Constitutional aplastic anemia |
| D61.1 | Drug-induced aplastic anemia |
| D61.2 | Aplastic anemia due to other external agents |
| D61.3 | Idiopathic aplastic anemia |
| D61.8 | Other specified aplastic anemias |
| D61.9 | Aplastic anemia, unspecified |
| **D62** | **Acute posthemorrhagic anemia** |
| D64.0 | Hereditary sideroblastic anemia |
| D64.1 | Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to disease |
| D64.2 | Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to drugs and toxins |
| D64.3 | Other sideroblastic anemias |
| D64.4 | Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia |
| D64.8 | Other specified anemias |
| D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified |
| **D65** | **Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]** |
| **D66** | **Hereditary factor VIII deficiency** |
| **D67** | **Hereditary factor IX deficiency** |
| Title updated in 2017 | D68.0 | Von Willebrand disease |
|  | D68.1 | Hereditary factor XI deficiency |
|  | D68.2 | Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors |
|  | D68.3 | Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants |
|  | D68.4 | Acquired coagulation factor deficiency |
| Added in 2011 | D68.5 | Primary thrombophilia |
| Added in 2011 | D68.6 | Other thrombophilia |
|  | D68.8 | Other specified coagulation defects |
|  | D68.9 | Coagulation defect, unspecified |
|  | D69.0 | Allergic purpura |
|  | D69.1 | Qualitative platelet defects |
|  | D69.2 | Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura |
|  | D69.3 | Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura |
|  | D69.4 | Other primary thrombocytopenia |
|  | D69.5 | Secondary thrombocytopenia |
|  | D69.6 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified |
|  | D69.8 | Other specified hemorrhagic conditions |
|  | D69.9 | Hemorrhagic condition, unspecified |
|  | **D70** | **Agranulocytosis** |
|  | **D71** | **Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils** |
|  | D72.0 | Genetic anomalies of leukocytes |
|  | D72.1 | Eosinophilia |
|  | D72.8 | Other specified disorders of white blood cells |
|  | D72.9 | Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified |
|  | D73.0 | Hyposplenism |
|  | D73.1 | Hypersplenism |
|  | D73.2 | Chronic congestive splenomegaly |
|  | D73.3 | Abscess of spleen |
|  | D73.4 | Cyst of spleen |
|  | D73.5 | Infarction of spleen |
|  | D73.8 | Other diseases of spleen |
|  | D73.9 | Disease of spleen, unspecified |

24

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | D74.0 | Congenital methemoglobinemia |
| D74.8 | Other methemoglobinemias |
| D74.9 | Methemoglobinemia, unspecified |
| D75.0 | Familial erythrocytosis |
| D75.1 | Secondary polycythemia |
| D75.2 | Essential thrombocytosis |
| D75.8 | Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs |
| D75.9 | Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | D76.0 | Langerhans cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified |
|  | D76.1 | Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis |
|  | D76.2 | Hemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated |
|  | D76.3 | Other histiocytosis syndromes |
|  | D80.0 | Hereditary hypogammaglobulinemia |
|  | D80.1 | Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinemia |
|  | D80.2 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA] |
|  | D80.3 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses |
|  | D80.4 | Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM] |
|  | D80.5 | Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM] |
|  | D80.6 | Antibody deficiency with near normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinemia |
|  | D80.7 | Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy |
|  | D80.8 | Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects |
|  | D80.9 | Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified |
|  | D81.0 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis |
|  | D81.1 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers |
|  | D81.2 | Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers |
|  | D81.3 | Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency |
| Title updated in 2017 | D81.4 | Nezelof syndrome |
|  | D81.5 | Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency |
|  | D81.6 | Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency |
|  | D81.7 | Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency |
|  | D81.8 | Other combined immunodeficiencies |
|  | D81.9 | Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified |
|  | D82.0 | Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | D82.1 | Di George syndrome |
|  | D82.2 | Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature |
|  | D82.3 | Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus |
|  | D82.4 | Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome |
|  | D82.8 | Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects |
|  | D82.9 | Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified |
|  | D83.0 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function |
|  | D83.1 | Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders |
|  | D83.2 | Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells |
|  | D83.8 | Other common variable immunodeficiencies |
|  | D83.9 | Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified |
|  | D84.0 | Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect |
|  | D84.1 | Defects in the complement system |
|  | D84.8 | Other specified immunodeficiencies |
|  | D84.9 | Immunodeficiency, unspecified |
|  | D86.0 | Sarcoidosis of lung |
|  | D86.1 | Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes |
|  | D86.2 | Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes |
|  | D86.3 | Sarcoidosis of skin |
|  | D86.8 | Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites |
|  | D86.9 | Sarcoidosis, unspecified |
|  | D89.0 | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia |
|  | D89.1 | Cryoglobulinemia |
|  | D89.2 | Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspecified |
| Added in 2011 | D89.3 | Immune reconstitution syndrome |
|  | D89.8 | Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified |
|  | D89.9 | Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified |
|  | E00.0 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type |
|  | E00.1 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxedematous type |
|  | E00.2 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type |
|  | E00.9 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified |
|  | E01.0 | Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goiter |
|  | E01.1 | Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goiter |
|  | E01.2 | Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goiter, unspecified |

25

E01.8 Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

**E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism** E03.0 Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goiter E03.1 Congenital hypothyroidism without goiter

E03.2 Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances E03.3 Postinfectious hypothyroidism

E03.4 Atrophy of thyroid (acquired) E03.5 Myxedema coma

E03.8 Other specified hypothyroidism E03.9 Hypothyroidism, unspecified E04.0 Nontoxic diffuse goiter

E04.1 Nontoxic single thyroid nodule E04.2 Nontoxic multinodular goiter E04.8 Other specified nontoxic goiter E04.9 Nontoxic goiter, unspecified E05.0 Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goiter

E05.1 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule E05.2 Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goiter E05.3 Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue E05.4 Thyrotoxicosis factitia

E05.5 Thyroid crisis or storm E05.8 Other thyrotoxicosis

E05.9 Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified E06.0 Acute thyroiditis

E06.1 Subacute thyroiditis

E06.2 Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis E06.3 Autoimmune thyroiditis

E06.4 Drug-induced thyroiditis E06.5 Other chronic thyroiditis E06.9 Thyroiditis, unspecified E07.0 Hypersecretion of calcitonin E07.1 Dyshormogenetic goiter

E07.8 Other specified disorders of thyroid E07.9 Disorder of thyroid, unspecified

E10.0 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma

E10.1 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis

E10.2 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications E10.3 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications

E10.4 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological complications

E10.5 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications E10.6 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with other specified complications E10.7 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complications

E10.8 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications E10.9 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications

E11.0 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma

E11.1 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis

E11.2 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications E11.3 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications

E11.4 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological complications

E11.5 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications E11.6 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with other specified complications E11.7 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complications

E11.8 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications E11.9 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications

E12.0 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma

E12.1 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis

E12.2 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with renal complications E12.3 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications

E12.4 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with neurological complications

E12.5 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications E12.6 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with other specified complications E12.7 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with multiple complications

E12.8 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications E12.9 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus without complications

E13.0 Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma

E13.1 Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis

E13.2 Other specified diabetes mellitus with renal complications 26

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | E13.3 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| E13.4 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| E13.5 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications |
| E13.6 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications |
| E13.7 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| E13.8 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications |
| E13.9 | Other specified diabetes mellitus without complications |
| E14.0 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with coma |
| E14.1 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| E14.2 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| E14.3 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| E14.4 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| E14.5 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications |
| E14.6 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications |
| E14.7 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| E14.8 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications |
| E14.9 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus without complications |
| **E15** | **Nondiabetic hypoglycemic coma** |
| E16.0 | Drug-induced hypoglycemia without coma |
| E16.1 | Other hypoglycemia |
| E16.2 | Hypoglycemia, unspecified |
| E16.3 | Increased secretion of glucagon |
| Added in 2003 | E16.4 | Abnormal secretion of gastrin |
|  | E16.8 | Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion |
|  | E16.9 | Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified |
|  | E20.0 | Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism |
|  | E20.1 | Pseudohypoparathyroidism |
|  | E20.8 | Other hypoparathyroidism |
|  | E20.9 | Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified |
|  | E21.0 | Primary hyperparathyroidism |
|  | E21.1 | Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified |
|  | E21.2 | Other hyperparathyroidism |
|  | E21.3 | Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified |
|  | E21.4 | Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland |
|  | E21.5 | Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified |
|  | E22.0 | Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism |
|  | E22.1 | Hyperprolactinemia |
|  | E22.2 | Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone |
|  | E22.8 | Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland |
|  | E22.9 | Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified |
|  | E23.0 | Hypopituitarism |
|  | E23.1 | Drug-induced hypopituitarism |
|  | E23.2 | Diabetes insipidus |
|  | E23.3 | Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified |
|  | E23.6 | Other disorders of pituitary gland |
|  | E23.7 | Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | E24.0 | Pituitary-dependent Cushing disease |
| Title updated in 2017 | E24.1 | Nelson syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | E24.2 | Drug-induced Cushing syndrome |
|  | E24.3 | Ectopic ACTH syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | E24.4 | Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | E24.8 | Other Cushing syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | E24.9 | Cushing syndrome, unspecified |
|  | E25.0 | Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency |
|  | E25.8 | Other adrenogenital disorders |
|  | E25.9 | Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified |
|  | E26.0 | Primary hyperaldosteronism |
|  | E26.1 | Secondary hyperaldosteronism |
|  | E26.8 | Other hyperaldosteronism |
|  | E26.9 | Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified |
|  | E27.0 | Other adrenocortical overactivity |
|  | E27.1 | Primary adrenocortical insufficiency |
|  | E27.2 | Addisonian crisis |
|  | E27.3 | Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency |
|  | E27.4 | Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency |
|  | E27.5 | Adrenomedullary hyperfunction |
|  | E27.8 | Other specified disorders of adrenal gland |

27

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | E27.9 | Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified |
| E28.0 | Estrogen excess |
| E28.1 | Androgen excess |
| E28.2 | Polycystic ovarian syndrome |
| E28.3 | Primary ovarian failure |
| E28.8 | Other ovarian dysfunction |
| E28.9 | Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified |
| E29.0 | Testicular hyperfunction |
| E29.1 | Testicular hypofunction |
| E29.8 | Other testicular dysfunction |
| E29.9 | Testicular dysfunction, unspecified |
| E30.0 | Delayed puberty |
| E30.1 | Precocious puberty |
| E30.8 | Other disorders of puberty |
| E30.9 | Disorder of puberty, unspecified |
| E31.0 | Autoimmune polyglandular failure |
| E31.1 | Polyglandular hyperfunction |
| E31.8 | Other polyglandular dysfunction |
| E31.9 | Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified |
| E32.0 | Persistent hyperplasia of thymus |
| E32.1 | Abscess of thymus |
| E32.8 | Other diseases of thymus |
| E32.9 | Disease of thymus, unspecified |
| E34.0 | Carcinoid syndrome |
| E34.1 | Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones |
| E34.2 | Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified |
| E34.3 | Short stature, not elsewhere classified |
| E34.4 | Constitutional tall stature |
| E34.5 | Androgen resistance syndrome |
| E34.8 | Other specified endocrine disorders |
| E34.9 | Endocrine disorder, unspecified |
| **E40** | **Kwashiorkor** |
| **E41** | **Nutritional marasmus** |
| **E42** | **Marasmic kwashiorkor** |
| **E43** | **Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition** |
| E44.0 | Moderate protein-energy malnutrition |
| E44.1 | Mild protein-energy malnutrition |
| **E45** | **Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition** |
| **E46** | **Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition** |
| E50.0 | Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis |
| Title updated in 2017 | E50.1 | Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot spot and conjunctival xerosis |
|  | E50.2 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis |
|  | E50.3 | Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis |
|  | E50.4 | Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia |
|  | E50.5 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness |
|  | E50.6 | Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea |
|  | E50.7 | Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency |
|  | E50.8 | Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency |
|  | E50.9 | Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified |
|  | E51.1 | Beriberi |
| Title updated in 2017 | E51.2 | Wernicke encephalopathy |
|  | E51.8 | Other manifestations of thiamin deficiency |
|  | E51.9 | Thiamin deficiency, unspecified |
|  | **E52** | **Niacin deficiency [pellagra]** |
|  | E53.0 | Riboflavin deficiency |
|  | E53.1 | Pyridoxine deficiency |
|  | E53.8 | Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins |
|  | E53.9 | Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified |
|  | **E54** | **Ascorbic acid deficiency** |
|  | E55.0 | Rickets, active |
|  | E55.9 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified |
|  | E56.0 | Deficiency of vitamin E |
|  | E56.1 | Deficiency of vitamin K |
|  | E56.8 | Deficiency of other vitamins |
|  | E56.9 | Vitamin deficiency, unspecified |
|  | **E58** | **Dietary calcium deficiency** |

28

**E59 Dietary selenium deficiency**

**E60 Dietary zinc deficiency**

E61.0 Copper deficiency

E61.1 Iron deficiency

E61.2 Magnesium deficiency E61.3 Manganese deficiency E61.4 Chromium deficiency E61.5 Molybdenum deficiency E61.6 Vanadium deficiency

E61.7 Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements

E61.8 Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements E61.9 Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified E63.0 Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency

E63.1 Imbalance of constituents of food intake E63.8 Other specified nutritional deficiencies E63.9 Nutritional deficiency, unspecified E64.0 Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition E64.1 Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency

E64.2 Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency E64.3 Sequelae of rickets

E64.8 Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies E64.9 Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency **E65 Localized adiposity**

E66.0 Obesity due to excess calories E66.1 Drug-induced obesity

E66.2 Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation E66.8 Other obesity

E66.9 Obesity, unspecified

E67.0 Hypervitaminosis A

E67.1 Hypercarotenemia

E67.2 Megavitamin-B6 syndrome E67.3 Hypervitaminosis D

E67.8 Other specified hyperalimentation **E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation** E70.0 Classical phenylketonuria

E70.1 Other hyperphenylalaninemias E70.2 Disorders of tyrosine metabolism E70.3 Albinism

E70.8 Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9 Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified E71.0 Maple-syrup-urine disease

E71.1 Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2 Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified E71.3 Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

E72.0 Disorders of amino-acid transport

E72.1 Disorders of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.2 Disorders of urea cycle metabolism

E72.3 Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism E72.4 Disorders of ornithine metabolism

E72.5 Disorders of glycine metabolism

E72.8 Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism E72.9 Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified E73.0 Congenital lactase deficiency

E73.1 Secondary lactase deficiency E73.8 Other lactose intolerance

E73.9 Lactose intolerance, unspecified E74.0 Glycogen storage disease

E74.1 Disorders of fructose metabolism E74.2 Disorders of galactose metabolism

E74.3 Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption E74.4 Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis E74.8 Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism E74.9 Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified E75.0 GM2 gangliosidosis

E75.1 Other gangliosidosis

E75.2 Other sphingolipidosis

29

E75.3 Sphingolipidosis, unspecified E75.4 Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis E75.5 Other lipid storage disorders E75.6 Lipid storage disorder, unspecified E76.0 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I E76.1 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II E76.2 Other mucopolysaccharidoses

E76.3 Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified

E76.8 Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism E76.9 Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified

E77.0 Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes E77.1 Defects in glycoprotein degradation

E77.8 Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism E77.9 Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolemia

E78.1 Pure hyperglyceridemia E78.2 Mixed hyperlipidemia E78.3 Hyperchylomicronemia E78.4 Other hyperlipidemia

E78.5 Hyperlipidemia, unspecified E78.6 Lipoprotein deficiency

E78.8 Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism E78.9 Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified

E79.0 Hyperuricemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease E79.1 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

E79.8 Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism E79.9 Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified E80.0 Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria

E80.1 Porphyria cutanea tarda E80.2 Other porphyria

E80.3 Defects of catalase and peroxydase

Title updated in 2017 E80.4 Gilbert syndrome

E80.5 Crigler-Najjar syndrome

E80.6 Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism E80.7 Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified E83.0 Disorders of copper metabolism

E83.1 Disorders of iron metabolism E83.2 Disorders of zinc metabolism

E83.3 Disorders of phosphorus metabolism E83.4 Disorders of magnesium metabolism E83.5 Disorders of calcium metabolism E83.8 Other disorders of mineral metabolism

E83.9 Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified E84.0 Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations E84.1 Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations E84.8 Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations E84.9 Cystic fibrosis, unspecified

E85.0 Nonneuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis E85.1 Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis E85.2 Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified E85.3 Secondary systemic amyloidosis

E85.4 Organ-limited amyloidosis E85.8 Other amyloidosis

E85.9 Amyloidosis, unspecified

**E86 Volume depletion**

E87.0 Hyperosmolality and hypernatremia E87.1 Hypo-osmolality and hyponatremia E87.2 Acidosis

E87.3 Alkalosis

E87.4 Mixed disorder of acid-base balance E87.5 Hyperkalemia

E87.6 Hypokalemia

E87.7 Fluid overload

E87.8 Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified E88.0 Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified

E88.1 Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified

E88.2 Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified 30

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Added in 2011 | E88.3 | Tumor lysis syndrome |
|  | E88.8 | Other specified metabolic disorders |
|  | E88.9 | Metabolic disorder, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | E89.0 | Postprocedural hypothyroidism |
| MC ONLY | E89.1 | Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia |
| MC ONLY | E89.2 | Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism |
| MC ONLY | E89.3 | Postprocedural hypopituitarism |
| MC ONLY | E89.4 | Postprocedural ovarian failure |
| MC ONLY | E89.5 | Postprocedural testicular hypofunction |
| MC ONLY | E89.6 | Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction |
| MC ONLY | E89.8 | Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders |
| MC ONLY | E89.9 | Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified |
|  | F01.0 | Vascular dementia of acute onset |
|  | F01.1 | Multi-infarct dementia |
|  | F01.2 | Subcortical vascular dementia |
|  | F01.3 | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia |
|  | F01.8 | Other vascular dementia |
|  | F01.9 | Vascular dementia, unspecified |
|  | **F03** | **Unspecified dementia** |
|  | **F04** | **Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances** |
|  | F05.0 | Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described |
|  | F05.1 | Delirium superimposed on dementia |
|  | F05.8 | Other delirium |
|  | F05.9 | Delirium, unspecified |
|  | F06.0 | Organic hallucinosis |
|  | F06.1 | Organic catatonic disorder |
|  | F06.2 | Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder |
|  | F06.3 | Organic mood [affective] disorders |
|  | F06.4 | Organic anxiety disorder |
|  | F06.5 | Organic dissociative disorder |
|  | F06.6 | Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder |
|  | F06.7 | Mild cognitive disorder |
|  | F06.8 | Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease |
|  | F06.9 | Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease |
|  | F07.0 | Organic personality disorder |
|  | F07.1 | Postencephalitic syndrome |
|  | F07.2 | Postconcussional syndrome |
|  | F07.8 | Other organic personality and behavioral disorders due to brain disease, damage, and dysfunction |
|  | F07.9 | Unspecified organic personality and behavioral disorder due to brain disease, damage, and dysfunction |
|  | **F09** | **Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder** |
| Deleted in 2007 | F10.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, acute intoxication |
|  | F10.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, harmful use |
|  | F10.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, dependence syndrome |
|  | F10.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state |
|  | F10.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F10.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, psychotic disorder |
|  | F10.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F10.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F10.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of alcohol |
|  | F10.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of alcohol |
| Deleted in 2009 | F11.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, acute intoxication |
|  | F11.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, harmful use |
|  | F11.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, dependence syndrome |
|  | F11.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state |
|  | F11.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F11.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, psychotic disorder |
|  | F11.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F11.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F11.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of opioids |
|  | F11.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of opioids |
| Deleted in 2009 | F12.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, acute intoxication |
|  | F12.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, harmful use |
|  | F12.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, dependence syndrome |
|  | F12.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state |
|  | F12.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F12.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, psychotic disorder |

31

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | F12.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, amnesic syndrome |
| F12.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
| F12.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cannabinoids |
| F12.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of cannabinoids |
| Deleted in 2009 | F13.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, acute intoxication |
|  | F13.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, harmful use |
|  | F13.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, dependence syndrome |
|  | F13.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state |
|  | F13.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F13.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, psychotic disorder |
|  | F13.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F13.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F13.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
|  | F13.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of sedatives or hypnotics |
| Deleted in 2009 | F14.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, acute intoxication |
|  | F14.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, harmful use |
|  | F14.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, dependence syndrome |
|  | F14.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state |
|  | F14.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F14.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, psychotic disorder |
|  | F14.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F14.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F14.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of cocaine |
|  | F14.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of cocaine |
| Deleted in 2009 | F15.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, acute intoxication |
|  | F15.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, harmful use |
|  | F15.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, dependence syndrome |
|  | F15.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, withdrawal state |
|  | F15.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F15.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, psychotic disorder |
|  | F15.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F15.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F15.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
|  | F15.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine |
| Deleted in 2009 | F16.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, acute intoxication |
|  | F16.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, harmful use |
|  | F16.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, dependence syndrome |
|  | F16.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state |
|  | F16.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F16.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, psychotic disorder |
|  | F16.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F16.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F16.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of hallucinogens |
|  | F16.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of hallucinogens |
| Deleted in 2009 | F17.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, acute intoxication |
|  | F17.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, harmful use |
|  | F17.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, dependence syndrome |
|  | F17.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state |
|  | F17.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F17.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, psychotic disorder |
|  | F17.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F17.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F17.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of tobacco |
|  | F17.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of tobacco |
| Deleted in 2009 | F18.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, acute intoxication |
|  | F18.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, harmful use |
|  | F18.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, dependence syndrome |
|  | F18.3 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state |
|  | F18.4 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state with delirium |
|  | F18.5 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, psychotic disorder |
|  | F18.6 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, amnesic syndrome |
|  | F18.7 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder |
|  | F18.8 | Other mental and behavioral disorders due to use of volatile solvents |
|  | F18.9 | Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to use of volatile solvents |
| Deleted in 2009 | F19.0 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, acute intoxication |
|  | F19.1 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, harmful use |
|  | F19.2 | Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, dependence syndrome |

32

F19.3 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, withdrawal state

F19.4 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, withdrawal state with delirium F19.5 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, psychotic disorder

F19.6 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, amnesic syndrome

F19.7 Mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder F19.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances

F19.9 Unspecified mental and behavioral disorder due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances F20.0 Paranoid schizophrenia

F20.1 Hebephrenic schizophrenia F20.2 Catatonic schizophrenia F20.3 Undifferentiated schizophrenia

F20.4 Post-schizophrenic depression F20.5 Residual schizophrenia

F20.6 Simple schizophrenia

F20.8 Other schizophrenia

F20.9 Schizophrenia, unspecified

**F21 Schizotypal disorder**

F22.0 Delusional disorder

F22.8 Other persistent delusional disorders F22.9 Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified

F23.0 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.2 Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder

F23.3 Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders F23.8 Other acute and transient psychotic disorders

F23.9 Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified

**F24 Induced delusional disorder**

F25.0 Schizoaffective disorder, manic type F25.1 Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type F25.2 Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type F25.8 Other schizoaffective disorders

F25.9 Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified **F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis** F30.0 Hypomania

F30.1 Mania without psychotic symptoms F30.2 Mania with psychotic symptoms F30.8 Other manic episodes

F30.9 Manic episode, unspecified

F31.0 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic

F31.1 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms F31.2 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms F31.3 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression

F31.4 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms F31.5 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms F31.6 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed

F31.7 Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission F31.8 Other bipolar affective disorders

F31.9 Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified F32.0 Mild depressive episode

F32.1 Moderate depressive episode

F32.2 Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms F32.3 Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms F32.8 Other depressive episodes

F32.9 Depressive episode, unspecified

F33.0 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild F33.1 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate

F33.2 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms F33.3 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms F33.4 Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission

F33.8 Other recurrent depressive disorders F33.9 Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified F34.0 Cyclothymia

F34.1 Dysthymia

F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders F34.9 Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified

33

F38.0 Other single mood [affective] disorders F38.1 Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders F38.8 Other specified mood [affective] disorders **F39 Unspecified mood [affective] disorder** F40.0 Agoraphobia

F40.1 Social phobias

F40.2 Specific (isolated) phobias F40.8 Other phobic anxiety disorders

F40.9 Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified

F41.0 Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] F41.1 Generalized anxiety disorder

F41.2 Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder F41.3 Other mixed anxiety disorders

F41.8 Other specified anxiety disorders F41.9 Anxiety disorder, unspecified

F42.0 Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations F42.1 Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals] F42.2 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts

F42.8 Other obsessive-compulsive disorders F42.9 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified F43.0 Acute stress reaction

F43.1 Post-traumatic stress disorder F43.2 Adjustment disorders

F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified F44.0 Dissociative amnesia

F44.1 Dissociative fugue

F44.2 Dissociative stupor

F44.3 Trance and possession disorders F44.4 Dissociative motor disorders F44.5 Dissociative convulsions

F44.6 Dissociative anesthesia and sensory loss F44.7 Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders F44.8 Other dissociative [conversion] disorders F44.9 Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified F45.0 Somatization disorder

F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorder

F45.3 Somatoform autonomic dysfunction F45.4 Persistent somatoform pain disorder F45.8 Other somatoform disorders

F45.9 Somatoform disorder, unspecified F48.0 Neurasthenia

F48.1 Depersonalization-derealization syndrome F48.8 Other specified neurotic disorders

F48.9 Neurotic disorder, unspecified F50.0 Anorexia nervosa

F50.1 Atypical anorexia nervosa F50.2 Bulimia nervosa

F50.3 Atypical bulimia nervosa

F50.4 Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances F50.5 Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances F50.8 Other eating disorders

F50.9 Eating disorder, unspecified F51.0 Nonorganic insomnia

F51.1 Nonorganic hypersomnia

F51.2 Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule F51.3 Sleepwalking [somnambulism]

F51.4 Sleep terrors [night terrors] F51.5 Nightmares

F51.8 Other nonorganic sleep disorders F51.9 Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified F52.0 Lack or loss of sexual desire

F52.1 Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment F52.2 Failure of genital response

F52.3 Orgasmic dysfunction

F52.4 Premature ejaculation 34

F52.5 Nonorganic vaginismus F52.6 Nonorganic dyspareunia F52.7 Excessive sexual drive

F52.8 Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease F52.9 Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

F53.0 Mild mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified F53.1 Severe mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified F53.8 Other mental and behavioral disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified F53.9 Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified

**F54 Psychological and behavioral factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances**

**F59 Unspecified behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors**

F60.0 Paranoid personality disorder F60.1 Schizoid personality disorder F60.2 Dissocial personality disorder

F60.3 Emotionally unstable personality disorder F60.4 Histrionic personality disorder

F60.5 Anankastic personality disorder

F60.6 Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder F60.7 Dependent personality disorder

F60.8 Other specific personality disorders F60.9 Personality disorder, unspecified

**F61 Mixed and other personality disorders**

F62.0 Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience F62.1 Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness F62.8 Other enduring personality changes

F62.9 Enduring personality change, unspecified F63.0 Pathological gambling

F63.1 Pathological fire-setting [pyromania] F63.2 Pathological stealing [kleptomania] F63.3 Trichotillomania

F63.8 Other habit and impulse disorders F63.9 Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified F64.0 Transsexualism

F64.1 Dual-role transvestism

F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood F64.8 Other gender identity disorders F64.9 Gender identity disorder, unspecified F65.0 Fetishism

F65.1 Fetishistic transvestism F65.2 Exhibitionism

F65.3 Voyeurism

F65.4 Pedophilia

F65.5 Sadomasochism

F65.6 Multiple disorders of sexual preference F65.8 Other disorders of sexual preference F65.9 Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified F66.0 Sexual maturation disorder

F66.1 Egodystonic sexual orientation F66.2 Sexual relationship disorder

F66.8 Other psychosexual development disorders F66.9 Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified

F68.0 Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons

F68.1 Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder] F68.8 Other specified disorders of adult personality and behavior

**F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behavior F70 Mild mental retardation**

**F71 Moderate mental retardation**

**F72 Severe mental retardation**

**F73 Profound mental retardation**

**F78 Other mental retardation**

**F79 Unspecified mental retardation** F80.0 Specific speech articulation disorder F80.1 Expressive language disorder

F80.2 Receptive language disorder

F80.3 Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] 35

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | F80.8 | Other developmental disorders of speech and language |
| F80.9 | Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified |
| F81.0 | Specific reading disorder |
| F81.1 | Specific spelling disorder |
| F81.2 | Specific disorder of arithmetical skills |
| F81.3 | Mixed disorder of scholastic skills |
| F81.8 | Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills |
| F81.9 | Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified |
| **F82** | **Specific developmental disorder of motor function** |
| **F83** | **Mixed specific developmental disorders** |
| F84.0 | Childhood autism |
| F84.1 | Atypical autism |
| Title updated in 2017 | F84.2 | Rett syndrome |
|  | F84.3 | Other childhood disintegrative disorder |
|  | F84.4 | Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements |
| Title updated in 2017 | F84.5 | Asperger syndrome |
|  | F84.8 | Other pervasive developmental disorders |
|  | F84.9 | Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified |
|  | **F88** | **Other disorders of psychological development** |
|  | **F89** | **Unspecified disorder of psychological development** |
|  | F90.0 | Disturbance of activity and attention |
|  | F90.1 | Hyperkinetic conduct disorder |
|  | F90.8 | Other hyperkinetic disorders |
|  | F90.9 | Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified |
|  | F91.0 | Conduct disorder confined to the family context |
|  | F91.1 | Unsocialized conduct disorder |
|  | F91.2 | Socialized conduct disorder |
|  | F91.3 | Oppositional defiant disorder |
|  | F91.8 | Other conduct disorders |
|  | F91.9 | Conduct disorder, unspecified |
|  | F92.0 | Depressive conduct disorder |
|  | F92.8 | Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions |
|  | F92.9 | Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified |
|  | F93.0 | Separation anxiety disorder of childhood |
|  | F93.1 | Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood |
|  | F93.2 | Social anxiety disorder of childhood |
|  | F93.3 | Sibling rivalry disorder |
|  | F93.8 | Other childhood emotional disorders |
|  | F93.9 | Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified |
|  | F94.0 | Elective mutism |
|  | F94.1 | Reactive attachment disorder of childhood |
|  | F94.2 | Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood |
|  | F94.8 | Other childhood disorders of social functioning |
|  | F94.9 | Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified |
|  | F95.0 | Transient tic disorder |
|  | F95.1 | Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder |
|  | F95.2 | Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette] |
|  | F95.8 | Other tic disorders |
|  | F95.9 | Tic disorder, unspecified |
|  | F98.0 | Nonorganic enuresis |
|  | F98.1 | Nonorganic encopresis |
|  | F98.2 | Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood |
|  | F98.3 | Pica of infancy and childhood |
|  | F98.4 | Stereotyped movement disorders |
|  | F98.5 | Stuttering [stammering] |
|  | F98.6 | Cluttering |
|  | F98.8 | Other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence |
|  | F98.9 | Unspecified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence |
|  | **F99** | **Mental disorder, not otherwise specified** |
|  | G00.0 | Hemophilus meningitis |
|  | G00.1 | Pneumococcal meningitis |
|  | G00.2 | Streptococcal meningitis |
|  | G00.3 | Staphylococcal meningitis |
|  | G00.8 | Other bacterial meningitis |
|  | G00.9 | Bacterial meningitis, unspecified |
|  | G03.0 | Nonpyogenic meningitis |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | G03.1 | Chronic meningitis |
| G03.2 | Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret] |
| G03.8 | Meningitis due to other specified causes |
| G03.9 | Meningitis, unspecified |
| G04.0 | Acute disseminated encephalitis |
| G04.1 | Tropical spastic paraplegia |
| G04.2 | Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified |
| G04.8 | Other encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis |
| G04.9 | Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis, unspecified |
| G06.0 | Intracranial abscess and granuloma |
| G06.1 | Intraspinal abscess and granuloma |
| G06.2 | Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified |
| **G08** | **Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis** |
| **G09** | **Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system** |
| Title updated in 2017 | **G10** | **Huntington disease** |
|  | G11.0 | Congenital nonprogressive ataxia |
|  | G11.1 | Early-onset cerebellar ataxia |
|  | G11.2 | Late-onset cerebellar ataxia |
|  | G11.3 | Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair |
|  | G11.4 | Hereditary spastic paraplegia |
|  | G11.8 | Other hereditary ataxias |
|  | G11.9 | Hereditary ataxia, unspecified |
|  | G12.0 | Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman] |
|  | G12.1 | Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy |
|  | G12.2 | Motor neuron disease |
|  | G12.8 | Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes |
|  | G12.9 | Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified |
| Added in 2011 | **G14** | **Postpolio syndrome** |
| Title updated in 2017 | **G20** | **Parkinson disease** |
|  | G21.0 | Malignant neuroleptic syndrome |
|  | G21.1 | Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism |
|  | G21.2 | Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents |
|  | G21.3 | Postencephalitic parkinsonism |
| Added in 2011 | G21.4 | Vascular parkinsonism |
|  | G21.8 | Other secondary parkinsonism |
|  | G21.9 | Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified |
|  | G23.0 | Hallervorden-Spatz disease |
|  | G23.1 | Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski] |
|  | G23.2 | Striatonigral degeneration |
|  | G23.8 | Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia |
|  | G23.9 | Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified |
|  | G24.0 | Drug-induced dystonia |
|  | G24.1 | Idiopathic familial dystonia |
|  | G24.2 | Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia |
|  | G24.3 | Spasmodic torticollis |
|  | G24.4 | Idiopathic orofacial dystonia |
|  | G24.5 | Blepharospasm |
|  | G24.8 | Other dystonia |
|  | G24.9 | Dystonia, unspecified |
|  | G25.0 | Essential tremor |
|  | G25.1 | Drug-induced tremor |
|  | G25.2 | Other specified forms of tremor |
|  | G25.3 | Myoclonus |
|  | G25.4 | Drug-induced chorea |
|  | G25.5 | Other chorea |
|  | G25.6 | Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin |
|  | G25.8 | Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders |
|  | G25.9 | Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | G30.0 | Alzheimer disease with early onset |
| Title updated in 2017 | G30.1 | Alzheimer disease with late onset |
| Title updated in 2017 | G30.8 | Other Alzheimer disease |
| Title updated in 2017 | G30.9 | Alzheimer disease, unspecified |
|  | G31.0 | Circumscribed brain atrophy |
|  | G31.1 | Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified |
|  | G31.2 | Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol |
|  | G31.8 | Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | G31.9 | Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified |
| **G35** | **Multiple sclerosis** |
| G36.0 | Neuromyelitis optica [Devic] |
| G36.1 | Acute and subacute hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst] |
| G36.8 | Other specified acute disseminated demyelination |
| G36.9 | Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified |
| G37.0 | Diffuse sclerosis |
| G37.1 | Central demyelination of corpus callosum |
| G37.2 | Central pontine myelinolysis |
| G37.3 | Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system |
| G37.4 | Subacute necrotizing myelitis |
| G37.5 | Concentric sclerosis [Baló] |
| G37.8 | Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system |
| G37.9 | Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified |
| G40.0 | Localization-related (focal) (partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset |
| G40.1 | Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures |
| G40.2 | Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures |
| G40.3 | Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes |
| G40.4 | Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes |
| G40.5 | Special epileptic syndromes |
| G40.6 | Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal) |
| G40.7 | Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures |
| G40.8 | Other epilepsy |
| G40.9 | Epilepsy, unspecified |
| G41.0 | Grand mal status epilepticus |
| G41.1 | Petit mal status epilepticus |
| G41.2 | Complex partial status epilepticus |
| G41.8 | Other status epilepticus |
| G41.9 | Status epilepticus, unspecified |
| G43.0 | Migraine without aura [common migraine] |
| G43.1 | Migraine with aura [classical migraine] |
| G43.2 | Status migrainosus |
| G43.3 | Complicated migraine |
| G43.8 | Other migraine |
| G43.9 | Migraine, unspecified |
| G44.0 | Cluster headache syndrome |
| G44.1 | Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified |
| G44.2 | Tension-type headache |
| G44.3 | Chronic post-traumatic headache |
| G44.4 | Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified |
| G44.8 | Other specified headache syndromes |
| G45.0 | Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome |
| G45.1 | Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric) |
| G45.2 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes |
| G45.3 | Amaurosis fugax |
| G45.4 | Transient global amnesia |
| G45.8 | Other transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes |
| G45.9 | Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified |
| G47.0 | Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias] |
| G47.1 | Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias] |
| G47.2 | Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule |
| G47.3 | Sleep apnea |
| G47.4 | Narcolepsy and cataplexy |
| G47.8 | Other sleep disorders |
| G47.9 | Sleep disorder, unspecified |
| G50.0 | Trigeminal neuralgia |
| G50.1 | Atypical facial pain |
| G50.8 | Other disorders of trigeminal nerve |
| G50.9 | Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | G51.0 | Bell palsy |
|  | G51.1 | Geniculate ganglionitis |
| Title updated in 2017 | G51.2 | Melkersson syndrome |
|  | G51.3 | Clonic hemifacial spasm |
|  | G51.4 | Facial myokymia |
|  | G51.8 | Other disorders of facial nerve |
|  | G51.9 | Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified |
|  | G52.0 | Disorders of olfactory nerve |

38

G52.1 Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve G52.2 Disorders of vagus nerve

G52.3 Disorders of hypoglossal nerve G52.7 Disorders of multiple cranial nerves

G52.8 Disorders of other specified cranial nerves G52.9 Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified

G54.0 Brachial plexus disorders G54.1 Lumbosacral plexus disorders

G54.2 Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified G54.3 Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified G54.4 Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified G54.5 Neuralgic amyotrophy

G54.6 Phantom limb syndrome with pain G54.7 Phantom limb syndrome without pain G54.8 Other nerve root and plexus disorders

G54.9 Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome

G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve

G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve G56.4 Causalgia

G56.8 Other mononeuropathies of upper limb G56.9 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve

G57.1 Meralgia paresthetica G57.2 Lesion of femoral nerve

G57.3 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve G57.4 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve G57.5 Tarsal tunnel syndrome

G57.6 Lesion of plantar nerve

G57.8 Other mononeuropathies of lower limb G57.9 Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified G58.0 Intercostal neuropathy

G58.7 Mononeuritis multiplex

G58.8 Other specified mononeuropathies G58.9 Mononeuropathy, unspecified

G60.0 Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy

Title updated in 2017 G60.1 Refsum disease

G60.2 Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia G60.3 Idiopathic progressive neuropathy

G60.8 Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies G60.9 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified G61.0 Guillain-Barré syndrome

G61.1 Serum neuropathy

G61.8 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies G61.9 Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified G62.0 Drug-induced polyneuropathy

G62.1 Alcoholic polyneuropathy

G62.2 Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents G62.8 Other specified polyneuropathies

G62.9 Polyneuropathy, unspecified

**G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system**

G70.0 Myasthenia gravis

G70.1 Toxic myoneural disorders

G70.2 Congenital and developmental myasthenia G70.8 Other specified myoneural disorders G70.9 Myoneural disorder, unspecified

G71.0 Muscular dystrophy

G71.1 Myotonic disorders G71.2 Congenital myopathies

G71.3 Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified G71.8 Other primary disorders of muscles

G71.9 Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified G72.0 Drug-induced myopathy

G72.1 Alcoholic myopathy

G72.2 Myopathy due to other toxic agents

G72.3 Periodic paralysis 39

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | G72.4 | Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified |
| G72.8 | Other specified myopathies |
| G72.9 | Myopathy, unspecified |
| G80.0 | Spastic cerebral palsy |
| G80.1 | Spastic diplegia |
| G80.2 | Infantile hemiplegia |
| G80.3 | Dyskinetic cerebral palsy |
| G80.4 | Ataxic cerebral palsy |
| G80.8 | Other infantile cerebral palsy |
| G80.9 | Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified |
| G81.0 | Flaccid hemiplegia |
| G81.1 | Spastic hemiplegia |
| G81.9 | Hemiplegia, unspecified |
| G82.0 | Flaccid paraplegia |
| G82.1 | Spastic paraplegia |
| G82.2 | Paraplegia, unspecified |
| G82.3 | Flaccid tetraplegia |
| G82.4 | Spastic tetraplegia |
| G82.5 | Tetraplegia, unspecified |
| G83.0 | Diplegia of upper limbs |
| G83.1 | Monoplegia of lower limb |
| G83.2 | Monoplegia of upper limb |
| G83.3 | Monoplegia, unspecified |
| G83.4 | Cauda equina syndrome |
| G83.8 | Other specified paralytic syndromes |
| G83.9 | Paralytic syndrome, unspecified |
| G90.0 | Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy |
| G90.1 | Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] |
| Title updated in 2017 | G90.2 | Horner syndrome |
|  | G90.3 | Multi-system degeneration |
| Added in 2006 | G90.4 | Autonomic dysreflexia |
|  | G90.8 | Other disorders of autonomic nervous system |
|  | G90.9 | Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified |
|  | G91.0 | Communicating hydrocephalus |
|  | G91.1 | Obstructive hydrocephalus |
|  | G91.2 | Normal-pressure hydrocephalus |
|  | G91.3 | Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified |
|  | G91.8 | Other hydrocephalus |
|  | G91.9 | Hydrocephalus, unspecified |
|  | **G92** | **Toxic encephalopathy** |
|  | G93.0 | Cerebral cysts |
|  | G93.1 | Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified |
|  | G93.2 | Benign intracranial hypertension |
|  | G93.3 | Postviral fatigue syndrome |
|  | G93.4 | Encephalopathy, unspecified |
|  | G93.5 | Compression of brain |
|  | G93.6 | Cerebral edema |
| Title updated in 2017 | G93.7 | Reye syndrome |
|  | G93.8 | Other specified disorders of brain |
|  | G93.9 | Disorder of brain, unspecified |
|  | G95.0 | Syringomyelia and syringobulbia |
|  | G95.1 | Vascular myelopathies |
|  | G95.2 | Cord compression, unspecified |
|  | G95.8 | Other specified diseases of spinal cord |
|  | G95.9 | Disease of spinal cord, unspecified |
|  | G96.0 | Cerebrospinal fluid leak |
|  | G96.1 | Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified |
|  | G96.8 | Other specified disorders of central nervous system |
|  | G96.9 | Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | G97.0 | Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture |
| MC ONLY | G97.1 | Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture |
| MC ONLY | G97.2 | Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting |
| MC ONLY | G97.8 | Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system |
| MC ONLY | G97.9 | Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified |
|  | **G98** | **Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified** |
|  | H00.0 | Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid |

40

H00.1 Chalazion

H01.0 Blepharitis

H01.1 Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid H01.8 Other specified inflammation of eyelid H01.9 Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified H02.0 Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid H02.1 Ectropion of eyelid

H02.2 Lagophthalmos

H02.3 Blepharochalasis

H02.4 Ptosis of eyelid

H02.5 Other disorders affecting eyelid function H02.6 Xanthelasma of eyelid

H02.7 Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area H02.8 Other specified disorders of eyelid

H02.9 Disorder of eyelid, unspecified H04.0 Dacryoadenitis

H04.1 Other disorders of lacrimal gland H04.2 Epiphora

H04.3 Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages H04.4 Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages

H04.5 Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages H04.6 Other changes in lacrimal passages

H04.8 Other disorders of lacrimal system H04.9 Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified H05.0 Acute inflammation of orbit

H05.1 Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit H05.2 Exophthalmic conditions

H05.3 Deformity of orbit

H05.4 Enophthalmos

H05.5 Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit H05.8 Other disorders of orbit

H05.9 Disorder of orbit, unspecified H10.0 Mucopurulent conjunctivitis H10.1 Acute atopic conjunctivitis H10.2 Other acute conjunctivitis

H10.3 Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified H10.4 Chronic conjunctivitis

H10.5 Blepharoconjunctivitis H10.8 Other conjunctivitis

H10.9 Conjunctivitis, unspecified H11.0 Pterygium

H11.1 Conjunctival degenerations and deposits H11.2 Conjunctival scars

H11.3 Conjunctival hemorrhage

H11.4 Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts H11.8 Other specified disorders of conjunctiva

H11.9 Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified H15.0 Scleritis

H15.1 Episcleritis

H15.8 Other disorders of sclera H15.9 Disorder of sclera, unspecified H16.0 Corneal ulcer

H16.1 Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis H16.2 Keratoconjunctivitis

H16.3 Interstitial and deep keratitis H16.4 Corneal neovascularization H16.8 Other keratitis

H16.9 Keratitis, unspecified

H17.0 Adherent leukoma

H17.1 Other central corneal opacity H17.8 Other corneal scars and opacities

H17.9 Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified H18.0 Corneal pigmentations and deposits H18.1 Bullous keratopathy

H18.2 Other corneal edema

H18.3 Changes in corneal membranes

H18.4 Corneal degeneration 41

H18.5 Hereditary corneal dystrophies H18.6 Keratoconus

H18.7 Other corneal deformities

H18.8 Other specified disorders of cornea H18.9 Disorder of cornea, unspecified H20.0 Acute and subacute iridocyclitis H20.1 Chronic iridocyclitis

H20.2 Lens-induced iridocyclitis H20.8 Other iridocyclitis

H20.9 Iridocyclitis, unspecified H21.0 Hyphema

H21.1 Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body H21.2 Degeneration of iris and ciliary body

H21.3 Cyst of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber H21.4 Pupillary membranes

H21.5 Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body H21.8 Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.9 Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified H25.0 Senile incipient cataract

H25.1 Senile nuclear cataract

H25.2 Senile cataract, morgagnian type H25.8 Other senile cataract

H25.9 Senile cataract, unspecified

H26.0 Infantile, juvenile, and presenile cataract H26.1 Traumatic cataract

H26.2 Complicated cataract H26.3 Drug-induced cataract H26.4 After-cataract

H26.8 Other specified cataract H26.9 Cataract, unspecified

H27.0 Aphakia

H27.1 Dislocation of lens

H27.8 Other specified disorders of lens H27.9 Disorder of lens, unspecified H30.0 Focal chorioretinal inflammation

H30.1 Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation H30.2 Posterior cyclitis

H30.8 Other chorioretinal inflammations H30.9 Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified H31.0 Chorioretinal scars

H31.1 Choroidal degeneration

H31.2 Hereditary choroidal dystrophy H31.3 Choroidal hemorrhage and rupture H31.4 Choroidal detachment

H31.8 Other specified disorders of choroid H31.9 Disorder of choroid, unspecified H33.0 Retinal detachment with retinal break H33.1 Retinoschisis and retinal cysts

H33.2 Serous retinal detachment

H33.3 Retinal breaks without detachment H33.4 Traction detachment of retina H33.5 Other retinal detachments

H34.0 Transient retinal artery occlusion H34.1 Central retinal artery occlusion H34.2 Other retinal artery occlusions H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions

H34.9 Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified

H35.0 Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes H35.1 Retinopathy of prematurity

H35.2 Other proliferative retinopathy

H35.3 Degeneration of macula and posterior pole H35.4 Peripheral retinal degeneration

H35.5 Hereditary retinal dystrophy H35.6 Retinal hemorrhage

H35.7 Separation of retinal layers H35.8 Other specified retinal disorders

H35.9 Retinal disorder, unspecified 42

H40.0 Glaucoma suspect

H40.1 Primary open-angle glaucoma H40.2 Primary angle-closure glaucoma H40.3 Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma

H40.4 Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation H40.5 Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders H40.6 Glaucoma secondary to drugs

H40.8 Other glaucoma

H40.9 Glaucoma, unspecified H43.0 Vitreous prolapse

H43.1 Vitreous hemorrhage

H43.2 Crystalline deposits in vitreous body H43.3 Other vitreous opacities

H43.8 Other disorders of vitreous body H43.9 Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified H44.0 Purulent endophthalmitis

H44.1 Other endophthalmitis H44.2 Degenerative myopia

H44.3 Other degenerative disorders of globe H44.4 Hypotony of eye

H44.5 Degenerated conditions of globe

H44.6 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic H44.7 Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic H44.8 Other disorders of globe

H44.9 Disorder of globe, unspecified

**H46 Optic neuritis**

H47.0 Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified H47.1 Papilledema, unspecified

H47.2 Optic atrophy

H47.3 Other disorders of optic disc H47.4 Disorders of optic chiasm

H47.5 Disorders of other visual pathways H47.6 Disorders of visual cortex

H47.7 Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified H49.0 Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy

H49.1 Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy H49.2 Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy H49.3 Total (external) ophthalmoplegia

H49.4 Progressive external ophthalmoplegia H49.8 Other paralytic strabismus

H49.9 Paralytic strabismus, unspecified H50.0 Convergent concomitant strabismus H50.1 Divergent concomitant strabismus H50.2 Vertical strabismus

H50.3 Intermittent heterotropia

H50.4 Other and unspecified heterotropia H50.5 Heterophoria

H50.6 Mechanical strabismus H50.8 Other specified strabismus H50.9 Strabismus, unspecified H51.0 Palsy of conjugate gaze

H51.1 Convergence insufficiency and excess H51.2 Internuclear ophthalmoplegia

H51.8 Other specified disorders of binocular movement H51.9 Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified H52.0 Hypermetropia

H52.1 Myopia

H52.2 Astigmatism

H52.3 Anisometropia and aniseikonia H52.4 Presbyopia

H52.5 Disorders of accommodation H52.6 Other disorders of refraction H52.7 Disorder of refraction, unspecified H53.0 Amblyopia ex anopsia

H53.1 Subjective visual disturbances H53.2 Diplopia

H53.3 Other disorders of binocular vision 43

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | H53.4 | Visual field defects |
| H53.5 | Color vision deficiencies |
| H53.6 | Night blindness |
| H53.8 | Other visual disturbances |
| H53.9 | Visual disturbance, unspecified |
| H54.0 | Blindness, binocular |
| H54.1 | Severe visual impairment, binocular. |
| H54.2 | Moderate visual impairment, binocular |
| H54.3 | Mild or no visual impairment, binocular |
| H54.4 | Blindness, monocular |
| H54.5 | Severe visual impairment, monocular |
| H54.6 | Moderate visual impairment, monocular |
| Deleted in 2011 | H54.7 | Unspecified visual loss |
| Added in 2011 | H54.9 | Unspecified visual impairment (binocular) |
|  | **H55** | **Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements** |
|  | H57.0 | Anomalies of pupillary function |
|  | H57.1 | Ocular pain |
|  | H57.8 | Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa |
|  | H57.9 | Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | H59.0 | Vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery |
| MC ONLY | H59.8 | Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa |
| MC ONLY | H59.9 | Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified |
|  | H60.0 | Abscess of external ear |
|  | H60.1 | Cellulitis of external ear |
|  | H60.2 | Malignant otitis externa |
|  | H60.3 | Other infective otitis externa |
|  | H60.4 | Cholesteatoma of external ear |
|  | H60.5 | Acute otitis externa, noninfective |
|  | H60.8 | Other otitis externa |
|  | H60.9 | Otitis externa, unspecified |
|  | H61.0 | Perichondritis of external ear |
|  | H61.1 | Noninfective disorders of pinna |
|  | H61.2 | Impacted cerumen |
|  | H61.3 | Acquired stenosis of external ear canal |
|  | H61.8 | Other specified disorders of external ear |
|  | H61.9 | Disorder of external ear, unspecified |
|  | H65.0 | Acute serous otitis media |
|  | H65.1 | Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media |
|  | H65.2 | Chronic serous otitis media |
|  | H65.3 | Chronic mucoid otitis media |
|  | H65.4 | Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media |
|  | H65.9 | Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified |
|  | H66.0 | Acute suppurative otitis media |
|  | H66.1 | Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media |
|  | H66.2 | Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media |
|  | H66.3 | Other chronic suppurative otitis media |
|  | H66.4 | Suppurative otitis media, unspecified |
|  | H66.9 | Otitis media, unspecified |
|  | H68.0 | Eustachian salpingitis |
|  | H68.1 | Obstruction of Eustachian tube |
|  | H69.0 | Patulous Eustachian tube |
|  | H69.8 | Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube |
|  | H69.9 | Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified |
|  | H70.0 | Acute mastoiditis |
|  | H70.1 | Chronic mastoiditis |
|  | H70.2 | Petrositis |
|  | H70.8 | Other mastoiditis and related conditions |
|  | H70.9 | Mastoiditis, unspecified |
|  | **H71** | **Cholesteatoma of middle ear** |
|  | H72.0 | Central perforation of tympanic membrane |
|  | H72.1 | Attic perforation of tympanic membrane |
|  | H72.2 | Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane |
|  | H72.8 | Other perforations of tympanic membrane |
|  | H72.9 | Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified |
|  | H73.0 | Acute myringitis |
|  | H73.1 | Chronic myringitis |

44

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | H73.8 | Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane |
| H73.9 | Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified |
| H74.0 | Tympanosclerosis |
| H74.1 | Adhesive middle ear disease |
| H74.2 | Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles |
| H74.3 | Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles |
| H74.4 | Polyp of middle ear |
| H74.8 | Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid |
| H74.9 | Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified |
| H80.0 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative |
| H80.1 | Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative |
| H80.2 | Cochlear otosclerosis |
| H80.8 | Other otosclerosis |
| H80.9 | Otosclerosis, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | H81.0 | Ménière disease |
|  | H81.1 | Benign paroxysmal vertigo |
|  | H81.2 | Vestibular neuronitis |
|  | H81.3 | Other peripheral vertigo |
|  | H81.4 | Vertigo of central origin |
|  | H81.8 | Other disorders of vestibular function |
|  | H81.9 | Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified |
|  | H83.0 | Labyrinthitis |
|  | H83.1 | Labyrinthine fistula |
|  | H83.2 | Labyrinthine dysfunction |
|  | H83.3 | Noise effects on inner ear |
|  | H83.8 | Other specified diseases of inner ear |
|  | H83.9 | Disease of inner ear, unspecified |
|  | H90.0 | Conductive hearing loss, bilateral |
|  | H90.1 | Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
|  | H90.2 | Conductive hearing loss, unspecified |
|  | H90.3 | Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral |
|  | H90.4 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
|  | H90.5 | Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified |
|  | H90.6 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral |
|  | H90.7 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
|  | H90.8 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified |
|  | H91.0 | Ototoxic hearing loss |
|  | H91.1 | Presbycusis |
|  | H91.2 | Sudden idiopathic hearing loss |
|  | H91.3 | Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified |
|  | H91.8 | Other specified hearing loss |
|  | H91.9 | Hearing loss, unspecified |
|  | H92.0 | Otalgia |
|  | H92.1 | Otorrhea |
|  | H92.2 | Otorrhagia |
|  | H93.0 | Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear |
|  | H93.1 | Tinnitus |
|  | H93.2 | Other abnormal auditory perceptions |
|  | H93.3 | Disorders of acoustic nerve |
|  | H93.8 | Other specified disorders of ear |
|  | H93.9 | Disorder of ear, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | H95.0 | Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity |
| MC ONLY | H95.1 | Other disorders following mastoidectomy |
| MC ONLY | H95.8 | Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process |
| MC ONLY | H95.9 | Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified |
|  | **I00** | **Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement** |
|  | I01.0 | Acute rheumatic pericarditis |
|  | I01.1 | Acute rheumatic endocarditis |
|  | I01.2 | Acute rheumatic myocarditis |
|  | I01.8 | Other acute rheumatic heart disease |
|  | I01.9 | Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified |
|  | I02.0 | Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement |
|  | I02.9 | Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement |
|  | I05.0 | Mitral stenosis |
|  | I05.1 | Rheumatic mitral insufficiency |
|  | I05.2 | Mitral stenosis with insufficiency |
|  | I05.8 | Other mitral valve diseases |

45

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | I05.9 | Mitral valve disease, unspecified |
| I06.0 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis |
| I06.1 | Rheumatic aortic insufficiency |
| I06.2 | Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency |
| I06.8 | Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases |
| I06.9 | Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified |
| I07.0 | Tricuspid stenosis |
| I07.1 | Tricuspid insufficiency |
| I07.2 | Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency |
| I07.8 | Other tricuspid valve diseases |
| I07.9 | Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified |
| I08.0 | Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves |
| I08.1 | Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves |
| I08.2 | Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves |
| I08.3 | Combined disorders of mitral, aortic, and tricuspid valves |
| I08.8 | Other multiple valve diseases |
| I08.9 | Multiple valve disease, unspecified |
| I09.0 | Rheumatic myocarditis |
| I09.1 | Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified |
| I09.2 | Chronic rheumatic pericarditis |
| I09.8 | Other specified rheumatic heart diseases |
| I09.9 | Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified |
| **I10** | **Essential (primary) hypertension** |
| I11.0 | Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure |
| I11.9 | Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure |
| I12.0 | Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure |
| I12.9 | Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure |
| I13.0 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure |
| I13.1 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure |
| I13.2 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure |
| I13.9 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified |
| Added in 2006 | I15.0 | Renovascular hypertension |
| Added in 2006 | I15.9 | Secondary hypertension, unspecified |
|  | I20.0 | Unstable angina |
|  | I20.1 | Angina pectoris with documented spasm |
|  | I20.8 | Other forms of angina pectoris |
|  | I20.9 | Angina pectoris, unspecified |
|  | I21.0 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
|  | I21.1 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
|  | I21.2 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites |
|  | I21.3 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
|  | I21.4 | Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction |
|  | I21.9 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified |
|  | I22.0 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
|  | I22.1 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
|  | I22.8 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
|  | I22.9 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Title updated in 2017 | I24.1 | Dressler syndrome |
|  | I24.8 | Other forms of acute ischemic heart disease |
|  | I24.9 | Acute ischemic heart disease, unspecified |
|  | I25.0 | Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described |
|  | I25.1 | Atherosclerotic heart disease |
| Deleted in 2006 | I25.2 | Old myocardial infarction |
|  | I25.3 | Aneurysm of heart |
|  | I25.4 | Coronary artery aneurysm |
|  | I25.5 | Ischemic cardiomyopathy |
|  | I25.6 | Silent myocardial ischemia |
|  | I25.8 | Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease |
|  | I25.9 | Chronic ischemic heart disease, unspecified |
|  | I26.0 | Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale |
|  | I26.9 | Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale |
|  | I27.0 | Primary pulmonary hypertension |
|  | I27.1 | Kyphoscoliotic heart disease |
| Added in 2003 | I27.2 | Other secondary pulmonary hypertension |
|  | I27.8 | Other specified pulmonary heart diseases |
|  | I27.9 | Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified |
|  | I28.0 | Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels |

46

I28.1 Aneurysm of pulmonary artery

I28.8 Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels I28.9 Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified I30.0 Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis

I30.1 Infective pericarditis

I30.8 Other forms of acute pericarditis I30.9 Acute pericarditis, unspecified I31.0 Chronic adhesive pericarditis I31.1 Chronic constrictive pericarditis

I31.2 Hemopericardium, not elsewhere classified I31.3 Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory) I31.8 Other specified diseases of pericardium I31.9 Disease of pericardium, unspecified

I33.0 Acute and subacute infective endocarditis I33.9 Acute endocarditis, unspecified

I34.0 Mitral (valve) insufficiency

I34.1 Mitral (valve) prolapse

I34.2 Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis I34.8 Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

I34.9 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified I35.0 Aortic (valve) stenosis

I35.1 Aortic (valve) insufficiency

I35.2 Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency I35.8 Other aortic valve disorders

I35.9 Aortic valve disorder, unspecified

I36.0 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis I36.1 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency

I36.2 Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency I36.8 Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

I36.9 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified I37.0 Pulmonary valve stenosis

I37.1 Pulmonary valve insufficiency

I37.2 Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency I37.8 Other pulmonary valve disorders

I37.9 Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified

**I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified**

I40.0 Infective myocarditis

I40.1 Isolated myocarditis

I40.8 Other acute myocarditis

I40.9 Acute myocarditis, unspecified I42.0 Dilated cardiomyopathy

I42.1 Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy I42.2 Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy

I42.3 Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease I42.4 Endocardial fibroelastosis

I42.5 Other restrictive cardiomyopathy I42.6 Alcoholic cardiomyopathy

I42.7 Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents I42.8 Other cardiomyopathies

I42.9 Cardiomyopathy, unspecified I44.0 Atrioventricular block, first degree

I44.1 Atrioventricular block, second degree I44.2 Atrioventricular block, complete

I44.3 Other and unspecified atrioventricular block I44.4 Left anterior fascicular block

I44.5 Left posterior fascicular block

I44.6 Other and unspecified fascicular block I44.7 Left bundle-branch block, unspecified I45.0 Right fascicular block

I45.1 Other and unspecified right bundle branch block I45.2 Bifascicular block

I45.3 Trifascicular block

I45.4 Nonspecific intraventricular block I45.5 Other specified heart block

I45.6 Preexcitation syndrome

I45.8 Other specified conduction disorders

I45.9 Conduction disorder, unspecified 47

I46.0 Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation I46.1 Sudden cardiac death, so described

I46.9 Cardiac arrest, unspecified I47.0 Reentry ventricular arrhythmia I47.1 Supraventricular tachycardia I47.2 Ventricular tachycardia

I47.9 Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified

**I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter** I49.0 Ventricular fibrillation and flutter I49.1 Atrial premature depolarization

I49.2 Junctional premature depolarization I49.3 Ventricular premature depolarization

I49.4 Other and unspecified premature depolarization I49.5 Sick sinus syndrome

I49.8 Other specified cardiac arrhythmias I49.9 Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified I50.0 Congestive heart failure

I50.1 Left ventricular failure

I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified

I51.0 Cardiac septal defect, acquired

I51.1 Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified I51.2 Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified I51.3 Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified

I51.4 Myocarditis, unspecified

I51.5 Myocardial degeneration

I51.6 Cardiovascular disease, unspecified I51.7 Cardiomegaly

I51.8 Other ill-defined heart diseases I51.9 Heart disease, unspecified

I60.0 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.1 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from middle cerebral artery

I60.2 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery I60.3 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from posterior communicating artery I60.4 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from basilar artery

I60.5 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from vertebral artery

I60.6 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from other intracranial arteries I60.7 Subarachnoid hemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified I60.8 Other subarachnoid hemorrhage

I60.9 Subarachnoid hemorrhage, unspecified

I61.0 Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical I61.1 Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical I61.2 Intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified I61.3 Intracerebral hemorrhage in brain stem

I61.4 Intracerebral hemorrhage in cerebellum I61.5 Intracerebral hemorrhage, intraventricular I61.6 Intracerebral hemorrhage, multiple localized I61.8 Other intracerebral hemorrhage

I61.9 Intracerebral hemorrhage, unspecified

I62.0 Subdural hemorrhage (acute) (nontraumatic) I62.1 Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage

I62.9 Intracranial hemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified

I63.0 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries I63.1 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries

I63.2 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries I63.3 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries

I63.4 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries

I63.5 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries I63.6 Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic

I63.8 Other cerebral infarction

I63.9 Cerebral infarction, unspecified

**I64 Stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction**

I67.0 Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured I67.1 Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured

I67.2 Cerebral atherosclerosis

I67.3 Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy I67.4 Hypertensive encephalopathy

48

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | I67.5 | Moyamoya disease |
| I67.6 | Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system |
| I67.7 | Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified |
| I67.8 | Other specified cerebrovascular diseases |
| I67.9 | Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified |
| I69.0 | Sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage |
| I69.1 | Sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage |
| I69.2 | Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage |
| I69.3 | Sequelae of cerebral infarction |
| I69.4 | Sequelae of stroke, not specified as hemorrhage or infarction |
| I69.8 | Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases |
| I70.0 | Atherosclerosis of aorta |
| I70.1 | Atherosclerosis of renal artery |
| I70.2 | Atherosclerosis of arteries of the extremities |
| I70.8 | Atherosclerosis of other arteries |
| I70.9 | Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis |
| I71.0 | Dissection of aorta [any part] |
| I71.1 | Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I71.2 | Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I71.3 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I71.4 | Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I71.5 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured |
| I71.6 | Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture |
| I71.8 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured |
| I71.9 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture |
| I72.0 | Aneurysm of carotid artery |
| I72.1 | Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity |
| I72.2 | Aneurysm of renal artery |
| I72.3 | Aneurysm of iliac artery |
| I72.4 | Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity |
| Added in 2011 | I72.5 | Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries |
|  | I72.8 | Aneurysm of other specified arteries |
|  | I72.9 | Aneurysm of unspecified site |
| Title updated in 2017 | I73.0 | Raynaud syndrome |
|  | I73.1 | Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger] |
|  | I73.8 | Other specified peripheral vascular diseases |
|  | I73.9 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified |
|  | I74.0 | Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta |
|  | I74.1 | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta |
|  | I74.2 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities |
|  | I74.3 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities |
|  | I74.4 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
|  | I74.5 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
|  | I74.8 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
|  | I74.9 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |
|  | I77.0 | Arteriovenous fistula, acquired |
|  | I77.1 | Stricture of artery |
|  | I77.2 | Rupture of artery |
|  | I77.3 | Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia |
|  | I77.4 | Celiac artery compression syndrome |
|  | I77.5 | Necrosis of artery |
|  | I77.6 | Arteritis, unspecified |
|  | I77.8 | Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles |
|  | I77.9 | Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified |
|  | I78.0 | Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia |
|  | I78.1 | Nevus, nonneoplastic |
|  | I78.8 | Other diseases of capillaries |
|  | I78.9 | Disease of capillaries, unspecified |
|  | I80.0 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities |
|  | I80.1 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein |
|  | I80.2 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities |
|  | I80.3 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified |
|  | I80.8 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites |
|  | I80.9 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site |
|  | **I81** | **Portal vein thrombosis** |
|  | I82.0 | Budd-Chiari syndrome |
|  | I82.1 | Thrombophlebitis migrans |

49

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | I82.2 | Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava |
| I82.3 | Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein |
| I82.8 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| I82.9 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein |
| I83.0 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer |
| I83.1 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation |
| I83.2 | Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation |
| I83.9 | Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation |
| I84.0 | Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids |
| I84.1 | Internal hemorrhoids with other complications |
| I84.2 | Internal hemorrhoids without complication |
| I84.3 | External thrombosed hemorrhoids |
| I84.4 | External hemorrhoids with other complications |
| I84.5 | External hemorrhoids without complication |
| I84.6 | Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags |
| I84.7 | Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids |
| I84.8 | Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complications |
| I84.9 | Unspecified hemorrhoids without complication |
| I85.0 | Esophageal varices with bleeding |
| I85.9 | Esophageal varices without bleeding |
| I86.0 | Sublingual varices |
| I86.1 | Scrotal varices |
| I86.2 | Pelvic varices |
| I86.3 | Vulval varices |
| I86.4 | Gastric varices |
| I86.8 | Varicose veins of other specified sites |
| I87.0 | Post-phlebitic syndrome |
| I87.1 | Compression of vein |
| I87.2 | Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral) |
| I87.8 | Other specified disorders of veins |
| I87.9 | Disorder of vein, unspecified |
| I88.0 | Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis |
| I88.1 | Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric |
| I88.8 | Other nonspecific lymphadenitis |
| I88.9 | Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified |
| I89.0 | Lymphedema, not elsewhere classified |
| I89.1 | Lymphangitis |
| I89.8 | Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes |
| I89.9 | Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified |
| I95.0 | Idiopathic hypotension |
| I95.1 | Orthostatic hypotension |
| I95.2 | Hypotension due to drugs |
| I95.8 | Other hypotension |
| I95.9 | Hypotension, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | I97.0 | Postcardiotomy syndrome |
| MC ONLY | I97.1 | Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery |
| MC ONLY | I97.2 | Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome |
| MC ONLY | I97.8 | Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | I97.9 | Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified |
|  | **I99** | **Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system** |
|  | **J00** | **Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]** |
|  | J01.0 | Acute maxillary sinusitis |
|  | J01.1 | Acute frontal sinusitis |
|  | J01.2 | Acute ethmoidal sinusitis |
|  | J01.3 | Acute sphenoidal sinusitis |
|  | J01.4 | Acute pansinusitis |
|  | J01.8 | Other acute sinusitis |
|  | J01.9 | Acute sinusitis, unspecified |
|  | J02.0 | Streptococcal pharyngitis |
|  | J02.8 | Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms |
|  | J02.9 | Acute pharyngitis, unspecified |
|  | J03.0 | Streptococcal tonsillitis |
|  | J03.8 | Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms |
|  | J03.9 | Acute tonsillitis, unspecified |
|  | J04.0 | Acute laryngitis |
|  | J04.1 | Acute tracheitis |

50

J04.2 Acute laryngotracheitis

J05.0 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] J05.1 Acute epiglottitis

J06.0 Acute laryngopharyngitis

J06.8 Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites J06.9 Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified

Added in 2007/title modified in 2016) **J09 Influenza due to identified zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus**

J10.0 Influenza with pneumonia, seasonal influenza virus identified

J10.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8 Influenza with other manifestations, seasonal influenza virus identified

J11.0 Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified

J11.1 Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified J11.8 Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified

J12.0 Adenoviral pneumonia

J12.1 Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia J12.2 Parainfluenza virus pneumonia

Added in 2011 J12.3 Human metapneumovirus pneumonia J12.8 Other viral pneumonia

J12.9 Viral pneumonia, unspecified

**J13 Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J14 Pneumonia due to *Hemophilus influenzae*** J15.0 Pneumonia due to *Klebsiella pneumoniae*

J15.1 Pneumonia due to *Pseudomonas*

J15.2 Pneumonia due to staphylococcus

J15.3 Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B J15.4 Pneumonia due to other streptococci J15.5 Pneumonia due to *Escherichia coli*

J15.6 Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram negative bacteria J15.7 Pneumonia due to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*

J15.8 Other bacterial pneumonia

J15.9 Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified J16.0 Chlamydial pneumonia

J16.8 Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms J18.0 Bronchopneumonia, unspecified

J18.1 Lobar pneumonia, unspecified J18.2 Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified

J18.8 Other pneumonia, organism unspecified J18.9 Pneumonia, unspecified

J20.0 Acute bronchitis due to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*

J20.1 Acute bronchitis due to *Hemophilus influenzae*

J20.2 Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus J20.3 Acute bronchitis due to coxsackie virus J20.4 Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus

J20.5 Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus J20.6 Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus

J20.7 Acute bronchitis due to echovirus

J20.8 Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms J20.9 Acute bronchitis, unspecified

J21.0 Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus

Added in 2011 J21.1 Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus J21.8 Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms J21.9 Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified

**J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection**

J30.0 Vasomotor rhinitis

J30.1 Allergic rhinitis due to pollen J30.2 Other seasonal allergic rhinitis J30.3 Other allergic rhinitis

J30.4 Allergic rhinitis, unspecified J31.0 Chronic rhinitis

J31.1 Chronic nasopharyngitis J31.2 Chronic pharyngitis

J32.0 Chronic maxillary sinusitis J32.1 Chronic frontal sinusitis J32.2 Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis J32.3 Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis

J32.4 Chronic pansinusitis 51

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | J32.8 | Other chronic sinusitis |
| J32.9 | Chronic sinusitis, unspecified |
| J33.0 | Polyp of nasal cavity |
| J33.1 | Polypoid sinus degeneration |
| J33.8 | Other polyp of sinus |
| J33.9 | Nasal polyp, unspecified |
| J34.0 | Abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of nose |
| J34.1 | Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus |
| J34.2 | Deviated nasal septum |
| J34.3 | Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates |
| J34.8 | Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses |
| J35.0 | Chronic tonsillitis |
| J35.1 | Hypertrophy of tonsils |
| J35.2 | Hypertrophy of adenoids |
| J35.3 | Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids |
| J35.8 | Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids |
| J35.9 | Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified |
| **J36** | **Peritonsillar abscess** |
| J37.0 | Chronic laryngitis |
| J37.1 | Chronic laryngotracheitis |
| J38.0 | Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx |
| J38.1 | Polyp of vocal cord and larynx |
| J38.2 | Nodules of vocal cords |
| J38.3 | Other diseases of vocal cords |
| J38.4 | Edema of larynx |
| J38.5 | Laryngeal spasm |
| J38.6 | Stenosis of larynx |
| J38.7 | Other diseases of larynx |
| J39.0 | Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess |
| J39.1 | Other abscess of pharynx |
| J39.2 | Other diseases of pharynx |
| J39.3 | Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified |
| J39.8 | Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract |
| J39.9 | Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified |
| **J40** | **Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic** |
| J41.0 | Simple chronic bronchitis |
| J41.1 | Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis |
| J41.8 | Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis |
| **J42** | **Unspecified chronic bronchitis** |
| Title updated in 2017 | J43.0 | MacLeod syndrome |
|  | J43.1 | Panlobular emphysema |
|  | J43.2 | Centrilobular emphysema |
|  | J43.8 | Other emphysema |
|  | J43.9 | Emphysema, unspecified |
|  | J44.0 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection |
|  | J44.1 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified |
|  | J44.8 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
|  | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified |
|  | J45.0 | Predominantly allergic asthma |
|  | J45.1 | Nonallergic asthma |
|  | J45.8 | Mixed asthma |
|  | J45.9 | Asthma, unspecified |
|  | **J46** | **Status asthmaticus** |
|  | **J47** | **Bronchiectasis** |
| Title updated in 2017 | **J60** | **Coalworker pneumoconiosis** |
|  | **J61** | **Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibers** |
|  | J62.0 | Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust |
|  | J62.8 | Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica |
|  | J63.0 | Aluminosis (of lung) |
|  | J63.1 | Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) |
|  | J63.2 | Berylliosis |
|  | J63.3 | Graphite fibrosis (of lung) |
|  | J63.4 | Siderosis |
|  | J63.5 | Stannosis |
|  | J63.8 | Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts |
|  | **J64** | **Unspecified pneumoconiosis** |

52

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **J65** | **Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis** |
| J66.0 | Byssinosis |
| Title updated in 2017 | J66.1 | Flax-dresser disease |
|  | J66.2 | Cannabinosis |
|  | J66.8 | Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts |
| Title updated in 2017 | J67.0 | Farmer lung |
|  | J67.1 | Bagassosis |
| Title updated in 2017 | J67.2 | Bird fancier lung |
|  | J67.3 | Suberosis |
| Title updated in 2017 | J67.4 | Maltworker lung |
| Title updated in 2017 | J67.5 | Mushroom-worker lung |
| Title updated in 2017 | J67.6 | Maple-bark-stripper lung |
|  | J67.7 | Air-conditioner and humidifier lung |
|  | J67.8 | Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts |
|  | J67.9 | Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust |
|  | J68.0 | Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors |
|  | J68.1 | Acute pulmonary edema due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors |
|  | J68.2 | Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors, not elsewhere classified |
|  | J68.3 | Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors |
|  | J68.4 | Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors |
|  | J68.8 | Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors |
|  | J68.9 | Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes, and vapors |
|  | J69.0 | Pneumonitis due to food and vomit |
|  | J69.1 | Pneumonitis due to oils and essences |
|  | J69.8 | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids |
|  | J70.0 | Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation |
|  | J70.1 | Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation |
|  | J70.2 | Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders |
|  | J70.3 | Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders |
|  | J70.4 | Drug-induced interstitial lung disorder, unspecified |
|  | J70.8 | Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents |
|  | J70.9 | Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent |
|  | **J80** | **Adult respiratory distress syndrome** |
|  | **J81** | **Pulmonary edema** |
|  | **J82** | **Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified** |
|  | J84.0 | Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions |
|  | J84.1 | Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis |
|  | J84.8 | Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases |
|  | J84.9 | Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified |
|  | J85.0 | Gangrene and necrosis of lung |
|  | J85.1 | Abscess of lung with pneumonia |
|  | J85.2 | Abscess of lung without pneumonia |
|  | J85.3 | Abscess of mediastinum |
|  | J86.0 | Pyothorax with fistula |
|  | J86.9 | Pyothorax without fistula |
|  | **J90** | **Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified** |
|  | J92.0 | Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos |
|  | J92.9 | Pleural plaque without asbestos |
|  | J93.0 | Spontaneous tension pneumothorax |
|  | J93.1 | Other spontaneous pneumothorax |
|  | J93.8 | Other pneumothorax |
|  | J93.9 | Pneumothorax, unspecified |
|  | J94.0 | Chylous effusion |
|  | J94.1 | Fibrothorax |
|  | J94.2 | Hemothorax |
|  | J94.8 | Other specified pleural conditions |
|  | J94.9 | Pleural condition, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | J95.0 | Tracheostomy malfunction |
| MC ONLY | J95.1 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery |
| MC ONLY | J95.2 | Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery |
| MC ONLY | J95.3 | Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery |
| MC ONLY | J95.4 | Mendelson’s syndrome |
| MC ONLY | J95.5 | Postprocedural subglottic stenosis |
| MC ONLY | J95.8 | Other postprocedural respiratory disorders |
| MC ONLY | J95.9 | Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified |
|  | J96.0 | Acute respiratory failure |

53

J96.1 Chronic respiratory failure J96.9 Respiratory failure, unspecified

J98.0 Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified J98.1 Pulmonary collapse

J98.2 Interstitial emphysema J98.3 Compensatory emphysema J98.4 Other disorders of lung

J98.5 Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified J98.6 Disorders of diaphragm

J98.8 Other specified respiratory disorders J98.9 Respiratory disorder, unspecified K00.0 Anodontia

K00.1 Supernumerary teeth

K00.2 Abnormalities of size and form of teeth K00.3 Mottled teeth

K00.4 Disturbances in tooth formation

K00.5 Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified K00.6 Disturbances in tooth eruption

K00.7 Teething syndrome

K00.8 Other disorders of tooth development K00.9 Disorder of tooth development, unspecified K01.0 Embedded teeth

K01.1 Impacted teeth

K02.0 Caries limited to enamel K02.1 Caries of dentin

K02.2 Caries of cementum K02.3 Arrested dental caries K02.4 Odontoclasia

K02.8 Other dental caries

K02.9 Dental caries, unspecified K03.0 Excessive attrition of teeth K03.1 Abrasion of teeth

K03.2 Erosion of teeth

K03.3 Pathological resorption of teeth K03.4 Hypercementosis

K03.5 Ankylosis of teeth

K03.6 Deposits [accretions] on teeth

K03.7 Posteruptive color changes of dental hard tissues K03.8 Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth K03.9 Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified K04.0 Pulpitis

K04.1 Necrosis of pulp

K04.2 Pulp degeneration

K04.3 Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp K04.4 Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin K04.5 Chronic apical periodontitis

K04.6 Periapical abscess with sinus K04.7 Periapical abscess without sinus K04.8 Radicular cyst

K04.9 Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues K05.0 Acute gingivitis

K05.1 Chronic gingivitis

K05.2 Acute periodontitis

K05.3 Chronic periodontitis

K05.4 Periodontosis

K05.5 Other periodontal diseases K05.6 Periodontal disease, unspecified K06.0 Gingival recession

K06.1 Gingival enlargement

K06.2 Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma K06.8 Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge K06.9 Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified

K07.0 Major anomalies of jaw size

K07.1 Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship K07.2 Anomalies of dental arch relationship K07.3 Anomalies of tooth position

K07.4 Malocclusion, unspecified 54

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | K07.5 | Dentofacial functional abnormalities |
| K07.6 | Temporomandibular joint disorders |
| K07.8 | Other dentofacial anomalies |
| K07.9 | Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified |
| K08.0 | Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes |
| K08.1 | Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction, or local periodontal disease |
| K08.2 | Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge |
| K08.3 | Retained dental root |
| K08.8 | Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures |
| K08.9 | Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified |
| K09.0 | Developmental odontogenic cysts |
| K09.1 | Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region |
| K09.2 | Other cysts of jaw |
| K09.8 | Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified |
| K09.9 | Cyst of oral region, unspecified |
| K10.0 | Developmental disorders of jaws |
| K10.1 | Giant cell granuloma, central |
| K10.2 | Inflammatory conditions of jaws |
| K10.3 | Alveolitis of jaws |
| K10.8 | Other specified diseases of jaws |
| K10.9 | Disease of jaws, unspecified |
| K11.0 | Atrophy of salivary gland |
| K11.1 | Hypertrophy of salivary gland |
| K11.2 | Sialoadenitis |
| K11.3 | Abscess of salivary gland |
| K11.4 | Fistula of salivary gland |
| K11.5 | Sialolithiasis |
| K11.6 | Mucocele of salivary gland |
| K11.7 | Disturbances of salivary secretion |
| K11.8 | Other diseases of salivary glands |
| K11.9 | Disease of salivary gland, unspecified |
| K12.0 | Recurrent oral aphthae |
| K12.1 | Other forms of stomatitis |
| K12.2 | Cellulitis and abscess of mouth |
| Added in 2011 | K12.3 | Oral mucositis (ulcerative) |
|  | K13.0 | Diseases of lips |
|  | K13.1 | Cheek and lip biting |
|  | K13.2 | Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue |
|  | K13.3 | Hairy leukoplakia |
|  | K13.4 | Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa |
|  | K13.5 | Oral submucous fibrosis |
|  | K13.6 | Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa |
|  | K13.7 | Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa |
|  | K14.0 | Glossitis |
|  | K14.1 | Geographic tongue |
|  | K14.2 | Median rhomboid glossitis |
|  | K14.3 | Hypertrophy of tongue papillae |
|  | K14.4 | Atrophy of tongue papillae |
|  | K14.5 | Plicated tongue |
|  | K14.6 | Glossodynia |
|  | K14.8 | Other diseases of tongue |
|  | K14.9 | Disease of tongue, unspecified |
|  | **K20** | **Esophagitis** |
|  | K21.0 | Gastroesophageal reflux disease with esophagitis |
|  | K21.9 | Gastroesophageal reflux disease without esophagitis |
|  | K22.0 | Achalasia of cardia |
|  | K22.1 | Ulcer of esophagus |
|  | K22.2 | Esophageal obstruction |
|  | K22.3 | Perforation of esophagus |
|  | K22.4 | Dyskinesia of esophagus |
|  | K22.5 | Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired |
| Added in 2006 | K22.6 | Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | K22.7 | Barrett esophagus |
|  | K22.8 | Other specified diseases of esophagus |
|  | K22.9 | Disease of esophagus, unspecified |
|  | K25.0 | Gastric ulcer, acute with hemorrhage |

55

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | K25.1 | Gastric ulcer, acute with perforation |
| K25.2 | Gastric ulcer, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K25.3 | Gastric ulcer, acute without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K25.4 | Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage |
| K25.5 | Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation |
| K25.6 | Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K25.7 | Gastric ulcer, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K25.9 | Gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K26.0 | Duodenal ulcer, acute with hemorrhage |
| K26.1 | Duodenal ulcer, acute with perforation |
| K26.2 | Duodenal ulcer, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K26.3 | Duodenal ulcer, acute without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K26.4 | Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage |
| K26.5 | Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation |
| K26.6 | Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K26.7 | Duodenal ulcer, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K26.9 | Duodenal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K27.0 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute with hemorrhage |
| K27.1 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute with perforation |
| K27.2 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K27.3 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, acute without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K27.4 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage |
| K27.5 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic or unspecified with perforation |
| K27.6 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K27.7 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K27.9 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K28.0 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with hemorrhage |
| K28.1 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with perforation |
| K28.2 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K28.3 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K28.4 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage |
| K28.5 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation |
| K28.6 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K28.7 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K28.9 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K29.0 | Acute hemorrhagic gastritis |
| K29.1 | Other acute gastritis |
| K29.2 | Alcoholic gastritis |
| K29.3 | Chronic superficial gastritis |
| K29.4 | Chronic atrophic gastritis |
| K29.5 | Chronic gastritis, unspecified |
| K29.6 | Other gastritis |
| K29.7 | Gastritis, unspecified |
| K29.8 | Duodenitis |
| K29.9 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified |
| **K30** | **Dyspepsia** |
| K31.0 | Acute dilatation of stomach |
| K31.1 | Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| K31.2 | Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach |
| K31.3 | Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified |
| K31.4 | Gastric diverticulum |
| K31.5 | Obstruction of duodenum |
| K31.6 | Fistula of stomach and duodenum |
| Added in 2003 | K31.7 | Polyp of stomach and duodenum |
|  | K31.8 | Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum |
|  | K31.9 | Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified |
| Deleted in 2011 | K35.0 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis |
| Deleted in 2011 | K35.1 | Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess |
| Added in 2011 | K35.2 | Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis |
| Added in 2011 | K35.3 | Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis |
| Added in 2011 | K35.8 | Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified |
| Deleted in 2011 | K35.9 | Acute appendicitis, unspecified |
|  | **K36** | **Other appendicitis** |
|  | **K37** | **Unspecified appendicitis** |
|  | K38.0 | Hyperplasia of appendix |
|  | K38.1 | Appendicular concretions |

56

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | K38.2 | Diverticulum of appendix |
| K38.3 | Fistula of appendix |
| K38.8 | Other specified diseases of appendix |
| K38.9 | Disease of appendix, unspecified |
| K40.0 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K40.1 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene |
| K40.2 | Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene |
| K40.3 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K40.4 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene |
| K40.9 | Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene |
| K41.0 | Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K41.1 | Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene |
| K41.2 | Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene |
| K41.3 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K41.4 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene |
| K41.9 | Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene |
| K42.0 | Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K42.1 | Umbilical hernia with gangrene |
| K42.9 | Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K43.0 | Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K43.1 | Ventral hernia with gangrene |
| K43.9 | Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K44.0 | Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K44.1 | Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene |
| K44.9 | Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K45.0 | Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K45.1 | Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene |
| K45.8 | Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| K46.0 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene |
| K46.1 | Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene |
| K46.9 | Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene |
| Title updated in 2017 | K50.0 | Crohn disease of small intestine |
| Title updated in 2017 | K50.1 | Crohn disease of large intestine |
| Title updated in 2017 | K50.8 | Other Crohn disease |
| Title updated in 2017 | K50.9 | Crohn disease, unspecified |
|  | K51.0 | Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis |
| Deleted in 2009 | K51.1 | Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis |
|  | K51.2 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis |
|  | K51.3 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis |
|  | K51.4 | Pseudopolyposis of colon |
|  | K51.5 | Mucosal proctocolitis |
|  | K51.8 | Other ulcerative colitis |
|  | K51.9 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified |
|  | K52.0 | Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation |
|  | K52.1 | Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis |
|  | K52.2 | Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis |
| Added in 2009 | K52.3 | Indeterminate colitis |
|  | K52.8 | Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis |
|  | K52.9 | Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified |
|  | K55.0 | Acute vascular disorders of intestine |
|  | K55.1 | Chronic vascular disorders of intestine |
|  | K55.2 | Angiodysplasia of colon |
|  | K55.8 | Other vascular disorders of intestine |
|  | K55.9 | Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified |
|  | K56.0 | Paralytic ileus |
|  | K56.1 | Intussusception |
|  | K56.2 | Volvulus |
|  | K56.3 | Gallstone ileus |
|  | K56.4 | Other impaction of intestine |
|  | K56.5 | Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction |
|  | K56.6 | Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction |
|  | K56.7 | Ileus, unspecified |
|  | K57.0 | Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess |
|  | K57.1 | Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess |
|  | K57.2 | Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess |
|  | K57.3 | Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess |
|  | K57.4 | Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess |

57

K57.5 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess K57.8 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess K57.9 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess K58.0 Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea

K58.9 Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhea K59.0 Constipation

K59.1 Functional diarrhea

K59.2 Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified K59.3 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified

K59.4 Anal spasm

K59.8 Other specified functional intestinal disorders K59.9 Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified K60.0 Acute anal fissure

K60.1 Chronic anal fissure K60.2 Anal fissure, unspecified K60.3 Anal fistula

K60.4 Rectal fistula

K60.5 Anorectal fistula

K61.0 Anal abscess

K61.1 Rectal abscess

K61.2 Anorectal abscess

K61.3 Ischiorectal abscess K61.4 Intrasphincteric abscess K62.0 Anal polyp

K62.1 Rectal polyp

K62.2 Anal prolapse

K62.3 Rectal prolapse

K62.4 Stenosis of anus and rectum K62.5 Hemorrhage of anus and rectum K62.6 Ulcer of anus and rectum

K62.7 Radiation proctitis

K62.8 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum K62.9 Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified K63.0 Abscess of intestine

K63.1 Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic) K63.2 Fistula of intestine

K63.3 Ulcer of intestine

K63.4 Enteroptosis

Added in 2003 K63.5 Polyp of colon

K63.8 Other specified diseases of intestine K63.9 Disease of intestine, unspecified K65.0 Acute peritonitis

K65.8 Other peritonitis

K65.9 Peritonitis, unspecified K66.0 Peritoneal adhesions

K66.1 Hemoperitoneum

K66.8 Other specified disorders of peritoneum K66.9 Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified K70.0 Alcoholic fatty liver

K70.1 Alcoholic hepatitis

K70.2 Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver K70.3 Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver

K70.4 Alcoholic hepatic failure

K70.9 Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified K71.0 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis K71.1 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis K71.2 Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis

K71.3 Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis K71.4 Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis K71.5 Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis

K71.6 Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified K71.7 Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver K71.8 Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver

K71.9 Toxic liver disease, unspecified K72.0 Acute and subacute hepatic failure K72.1 Chronic hepatic failure

K72.9 Hepatic failure, unspecified 58

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | K73.0 | Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.1 | Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.2 | Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.8 | Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.9 | Chronic hepatitis, unspecified |
| K74.0 | Hepatic fibrosis |
| K74.1 | Hepatic sclerosis |
| K74.2 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis |
| K74.3 | Primary biliary cirrhosis |
| K74.4 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis |
| K74.5 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |
| K74.6 | Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver |
| K75.0 | Abscess of liver |
| K75.1 | Phlebitis of portal vein |
| K75.2 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| K75.3 | Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| Added in 2003 | K75.4 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
|  | K75.8 | Other specified inflammatory liver diseases |
|  | K75.9 | Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified |
|  | K76.0 | Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified |
|  | K76.1 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
|  | K76.2 | Central hemorrhagic necrosis of liver |
|  | K76.3 | Infarction of liver |
|  | K76.4 | Peliosis hepatis |
|  | K76.5 | Hepatic veno-occlusive disease |
|  | K76.6 | Portal hypertension |
|  | K76.7 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
|  | K76.8 | Other specified diseases of liver |
|  | K76.9 | Liver disease, unspecified |
|  | K80.0 | Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis |
|  | K80.1 | Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis |
|  | K80.2 | Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis |
|  | K80.3 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis |
|  | K80.4 | Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis |
|  | K80.5 | Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis |
|  | K80.8 | Other cholelithiasis |
|  | K81.0 | Acute cholecystitis |
|  | K81.1 | Chronic cholecystitis |
|  | K81.8 | Other cholecystitis |
|  | K81.9 | Cholecystitis, unspecified |
|  | K82.0 | Obstruction of gallbladder |
|  | K82.1 | Hydrops of gallbladder |
|  | K82.2 | Perforation of gallbladder |
|  | K82.3 | Fistula of gallbladder |
|  | K82.4 | Cholesterolosis of gallbladder |
|  | K82.8 | Other specified diseases of gallbladder |
|  | K82.9 | Disease of gallbladder, unspecified |
|  | K83.0 | Cholangitis |
|  | K83.1 | Obstruction of bile duct |
|  | K83.2 | Perforation of bile duct |
|  | K83.3 | Fistula of bile duct |
|  | K83.4 | Spasm of sphincter of Oddi |
|  | K83.5 | Biliary cyst |
|  | K83.8 | Other specified diseases of biliary tract |
|  | K83.9 | Disease of biliary tract, unspecified |
| Deleted in 2006 | K85 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified |
| Added in 2006 | K85.0 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis |
| Added in 2006 | K85.1 | Biliary acute pancreatitis |
| Added in 2006 | K85.2 | Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis |
| Added in 2006 | K85.3 | Drug-induced acute pancreatitis |
| Added in 2006 | K85.8 | Other acute pancreatitis |
| Added in 2006 | K85.9 | Acute pancreatitis, unspecified |
|  | K86.0 | Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis |
|  | K86.1 | Other chronic pancreatitis |
|  | K86.2 | Cyst of pancreas |
|  | K86.3 | Pseudocyst of pancreas |
|  | K86.8 | Other specified diseases of pancreas |

59

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | K86.9 | Disease of pancreas, unspecified |
| K90.0 | Celiac disease |
| K90.1 | Tropical sprue |
| K90.2 | Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified |
| K90.3 | Pancreatic steatorrhea |
| K90.4 | Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified |
| K90.8 | Other intestinal malabsorption |
| K90.9 | Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | K91.0 | Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery |
| MC ONLY | K91.1 | Postgastric surgery syndromes |
| MC ONLY | K91.2 | Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | K91.3 | Postoperative intestinal obstruction |
| MC ONLY | K91.4 | Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction |
| MC ONLY | K91.5 | Postcholecystectomy syndrome |
| MC ONLY | K91.8 | Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | K91.9 | Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified |
|  | K92.0 | Hematemesis |
|  | K92.1 | Melena |
|  | K92.2 | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified |
|  | K92.8 | Other specified diseases of digestive system |
|  | K92.9 | Disease of digestive system, unspecified |
|  | **L00** | **Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome** |
|  | L01.0 | Impetigo [any organism] [any site] |
|  | L01.1 | Impetiginization of other dermatoses |
|  | L02.0 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of face |
|  | L02.1 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of neck |
|  | L02.2 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of trunk |
|  | L02.3 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of buttock |
|  | L02.4 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of limb |
|  | L02.8 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle of other sites |
|  | L02.9 | Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle, unspecified |
|  | L03.0 | Cellulitis of finger and toe |
|  | L03.1 | Cellulitis of other parts of limb |
|  | L03.2 | Cellulitis of face |
|  | L03.3 | Cellulitis of trunk |
|  | L03.8 | Cellulitis of other sites |
|  | L03.9 | Cellulitis, unspecified |
|  | L04.0 | Acute lymphadenitis of face, head, and neck |
|  | L04.1 | Acute lymphadenitis of trunk |
|  | L04.2 | Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb |
|  | L04.3 | Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb |
|  | L04.8 | Acute lymphadenitis of other sites |
|  | L04.9 | Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified |
|  | L05.0 | Pilonidal cyst with abscess |
|  | L05.9 | Pilonidal cyst without abscess |
|  | L08.0 | Pyoderma |
|  | L08.1 | Erythrasma |
|  | L08.8 | Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
|  | L08.9 | Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
|  | L10.0 | Pemphigus vulgaris |
|  | L10.1 | Pemphigus vegetans |
|  | L10.2 | Pemphigus foliaceus |
|  | L10.3 | Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem] |
|  | L10.4 | Pemphigus erythematosus |
|  | L10.5 | Drug induced pemphigus |
|  | L10.8 | Other pemphigus |
|  | L10.9 | Pemphigus, unspecified |
|  | L11.0 | Acquired keratosis follicularis |
|  | L11.1 | Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover] |
|  | L11.8 | Other specified acantholytic disorders |
|  | L11.9 | Acantholytic disorder, unspecified |
|  | L12.0 | Bullous pemphigoid |
|  | L12.1 | Cicatricial pemphigoid |
|  | L12.2 | Chronic bullous disease of childhood |
|  | L12.3 | Acquired epidermolysis bullosa |
|  | L12.8 | Other pemphigoid |
|  | L12.9 | Pemphigoid, unspecified |

60

L13.0 Dermatitis herpetiformis

L13.1 Subcorneal pustular dermatitis L13.8 Other specified bullous disorders L13.9 Bullous disorder, unspecified

Title updated in 2017 L20.0 Besnier prurigo

L20.8 Other atopic dermatitis

L20.9 Atopic dermatitis, unspecified L21.0 Seborrhea capitis

L21.1 Seborrheic infantile dermatitis L21.8 Other seborrheic dermatitis

L21.9 Seborrheic dermatitis, unspecified

**L22 Diaper [napkin] dermatitis**

L23.0 Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals L23.1 Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives L23.2 Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics

L23.3 Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin L23.4 Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes

L23.5 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products L23.6 Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin L23.7 Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food

L23.8 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents L23.9 Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause L24.0 Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents L24.1 Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases L24.2 Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents

L24.3 Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics

L24.4 Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin L24.5 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products L24.6 Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin L24.7 Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food

L24.8 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents L24.9 Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause L25.0 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics

L25.1 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with the skin L25.2 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes

L25.3 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products L25.4 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with the skin L25.5 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food

L25.8 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents L25.9 Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause **L26 Exfoliative dermatitis**

L27.0 Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments L27.1 Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments L27.2 Dermatitis due to ingested food

L27.8 Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally L27.9 Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally L28.0 Lichen simplex chronicus

L28.1 Prurigo nodularis

L28.2 Other prurigo

L29.0 Pruritus ani

L29.1 Pruritus scroti

L29.2 Pruritus vulvae

L29.3 Anogenital pruritus, unspecified L29.8 Other pruritus

L29.9 Pruritus, unspecified

L30.0 Nummular dermatitis L30.1 Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]

L30.2 Cutaneous autosensitization L30.3 Infective dermatitis

L30.4 Erythema intertrigo

L30.5 Pityriasis alba

L30.8 Other specified dermatitis L30.9 Dermatitis, unspecified

L40.0 Psoriasis vulgaris

L40.1 Generalized pustular psoriasis L40.2 Acrodermatitis continua

L40.3 Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.4 Guttate psoriasis

L40.5 Arthropathic psoriasis

L40.8 Other psoriasis

L40.9 Psoriasis, unspecified

L41.0 Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta L41.1 Pityriasis lichenoides chronica

L41.2 Lymphomatoid papulosis L41.3 Small plaque parapsoriasis L41.4 Large plaque parapsoriasis L41.5 Retiform parapsoriasis

L41.8 Other parapsoriasis

L41.9 Parapsoriasis, unspecified

**L42 Pityriasis rosea**

L43.0 Hypertrophic lichen planus L43.1 Bullous lichen planus L43.2 Lichenoid drug reaction

L43.3 Subacute (active) lichen planus L43.8 Other lichen planus

L43.9 Lichen planus, unspecified L44.0 Pityriasis rubra pilaris

L44.1 Lichen nitidus

L44.2 Lichen striatus

L44.3 Lichen ruber moniliformis

L44.4 Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti] L44.8 Other specified papulosquamous disorders L44.9 Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified

L50.0 Allergic urticaria

L50.1 Idiopathic urticaria

L50.2 Urticaria due to cold and heat L50.3 Dermatographic urticaria L50.4 Vibratory urticaria

L50.5 Cholinergic urticaria

L50.6 Contact urticaria

L50.8 Other urticaria

L50.9 Urticaria, unspecified

L51.0 Nonbullous erythema multiforme L51.1 Bullous erythema multiforme L51.2 Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] L51.8 Other erythema multiforme

L51.9 Erythema multiforme, unspecified

**L52 Erythema nodosum**

L53.0 Toxic erythema

L53.1 Erythema annulare centrifugum L53.2 Erythema marginatum

L53.3 Other chronic figurate erythema

L53.8 Other specified erythematous conditions L53.9 Erythematous condition, unspecified L55.0 Sunburn of first degree

L55.1 Sunburn of second degree L55.2 Sunburn of third degree L55.8 Other sunburn

L55.9 Sunburn, unspecified L56.0 Drug phototoxic response

L56.1 Drug photoallergic response

L56.2 Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis] L56.3 Solar urticaria

L56.4 Polymorphous light eruption

L56.8 Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9 Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified L57.0 Actinic keratosis

L57.1 Actinic reticuloid

L57.2 Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae L57.3 Poikiloderma of Civatte L57.4 Cutis laxa senilis

L57.5 Actinic granuloma

L57.8 Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation

L57.9 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified L58.0 Acute radiodermatitis

L58.1 Chronic radiodermatitis L58.9 Radiodermatitis, unspecified

L59.0 Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]

L59.8 Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation L59.9 Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified L60.0 Ingrowing nail

L60.1 Onycholysis

L60.2 Onychogryphosis

L60.3 Nail dystrophy

Title updated in 2017 L60.4 Beau lines

L60.5 Yellow nail syndrome

L60.8 Other nail disorders L60.9 Nail disorder, unspecified L63.0 Alopecia (capitis) totalis L63.1 Alopecia universalis

L63.2 Ophiasis

L63.8 Other alopecia areata

L63.9 Alopecia areata, unspecified L64.0 Drug-induced androgenic alopecia L64.8 Other androgenic alopecia

L64.9 Androgenic alopecia, unspecified L65.0 Telogen effluvium

L65.1 Anagen effluvium

L65.2 Alopecia mucinosa

L65.8 Other specified nonscarring hair loss L65.9 Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified L66.0 Pseudopelade

L66.1 Lichen planopilaris

L66.2 Folliculitis decalvans

L66.3 Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens L66.4 Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata L66.8 Other cicatricial alopecia

L66.9 Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified L67.0 Trichorrhexis nodosa

L67.1 Variations in hair color

L67.8 Other hair color and hair shaft abnormalities L67.9 Hair color and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified L68.0 Hirsutism

L68.1 Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa L68.2 Localized hypertrichosis

L68.3 Polytrichia

L68.8 Other hypertrichosis

L68.9 Hypertrichosis, unspecified L70.0 Acne vulgaris

L70.1 Acne conglobata

L70.2 Acne varioliformis

L70.3 Acne tropica

L70.4 Infantile acne

L70.5 Acné excoriée des jeunes filles L70.8 Other acne

L70.9 Acne, unspecified

L71.0 Perioral dermatitis

L71.1 Rhinophyma

L71.8 Other rosacea

L71.9 Rosacea, unspecified

L72.0 Epidermal cyst

L72.1 Trichilemmal cyst

L72.2 Steatocystoma multiplex

L72.8 Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue L72.9 Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified L73.0 Acne keloid

L73.1 Pseudofolliculitis barbae L73.2 Hidradenitis suppurativa

L73.8 Other specified follicular disorders 63

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | L73.9 | Follicular disorder, unspecified |
| L74.0 | Miliaria rubra |
| L74.1 | Miliaria crystallina |
| L74.2 | Miliaria profunda |
| L74.3 | Miliaria, unspecified |
| L74.4 | Anhidrosis |
| L74.8 | Other eccrine sweat disorders |
| L74.9 | Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified |
| L75.0 | Bromhidrosis |
| L75.1 | Chromhidrosis |
| L75.2 | Apocrine miliaria |
| L75.8 | Other apocrine sweat disorders |
| L75.9 | Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified |
| **L80** | **Vitiligo** |
| L81.0 | Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation |
| L81.1 | Chloasma |
| L81.2 | Freckles |
| L81.3 | Café au lait spots |
| L81.4 | Other melanin hyperpigmentation |
| L81.5 | Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified |
| L81.6 | Other disorders of diminished melanin formation |
| L81.7 | Pigmented purpuric dermatosis |
| L81.8 | Other specified disorders of pigmentation |
| L81.9 | Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified |
| **L82** | **Seborrheic keratosis** |
| **L83** | **Acanthosis nigricans** |
| **L84** | **Corns and callousities** |
| L85.0 | Acquired ichthyosis |
| L85.1 | Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris |
| L85.2 | Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris) |
| L85.3 | Xerosis cutis |
| L85.8 | Other specified epidermal thickening |
| L85.9 | Epidermal thickening, unspecified |
| L87.0 | Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle] |
| L87.1 | Reactive perforating collagenosis |
| L87.2 | Elastosis perforans serpiginosa |
| L87.8 | Other transepidermal elimination disorders |
| L87.9 | Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified |
| **L88** | **Pyoderma gangrenosum** |
| Deleted in 2011 | **L89** | **Decubitus ulcer** |
| Added in 2011 | L89.0 | Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area |
| Added in 2011 | L89.1 | Stage II decubitus ulcer |
| Added in 2011 | L89.2 | Stage III decubitus ulcer |
| Added in 2011 | L89.3 | Stage IV decubitus ulcer |
| Added in 2011 | L89.9 | Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified |
|  | L90.0 | Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus |
|  | L90.1 | Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi |
|  | L90.2 | Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari |
|  | L90.3 | Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini |
|  | L90.4 | Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans |
|  | L90.5 | Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin |
|  | L90.6 | Striae atrophicae |
|  | L90.8 | Other atrophic disorders of skin |
|  | L90.9 | Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified |
|  | L91.0 | Keloid scar |
|  | L91.8 | Other hypertrophic disorders of skin |
|  | L91.9 | Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified |
|  | L92.0 | Granuloma annulare |
|  | L92.1 | Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified |
|  | L92.2 | Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin] |
|  | L92.3 | Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
|  | L92.8 | Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue |
|  | L92.9 | Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified |
|  | L93.0 | Discoid lupus erythematosus |
|  | L93.1 | Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus |
|  | L93.2 | Other local lupus erythematosus |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Title updated in 2017  Title updated in 2017  Title updated in 2017  Title updated in 2017 | L94.0 L94.1 L94.2 L94.3 L94.4 L94.5 L94.6 L94.8 L94.9 L95.0 L95.1 L95.8 L95.9 **L97** L98.0 L98.1 L98.2 L98.3 L98.4 L98.5 L98.6 L98.8 L98.9 M00.0 M00.1 M00.2 M00.8 M00.9 M02.0 M02.1 M02.2 M02.3 M02.8 M02.9 M05.0 M05.1 M05.2 M05.3 M05.8 M05.9 M06.0 M06.1 M06.2 M06.3 M06.4 M06.8 M06.9 M08.0 M08.1 M08.2 M08.3 M08.4 M08.8 M08.9 M10.0 M10.1 M10.2 M10.3 M10.4 M10.9 | Localized scleroderma [morphea] Linear scleroderma  Calcinosis cutis Sclerodactyly Gottron papules  Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans Ainhum  Other specified localized connective tissue disorders Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified Livedoid vasculitis  Erythema elevatum diutinum Other vasculitis limited to skin  Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified  **Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified**  Pyogenic granuloma Factitial dermatitis  Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]  Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified Mucinosis of skin  Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis  Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis  Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified  Arthropathy following intestinal bypass Postdysenteric arthropathy Postimmunization arthropathy  Reiter disease  Other reactive arthropathies Reactive arthopathy, unspecified Felty syndrome  Rheumatoid lung disease Rheumatoid vasculitis  Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis  Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis  Adult-onset Still disease Rheumatoid bursitis Rheumatoid nodule Inflammatory polyarthropathy  Other specified rheumatoid arthritis Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative) Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis  Other juvenile arthritis Juvenile arthritis, unspecified Idiopathic gout  Lead-induced gout Drug-induced gout  Gout due to impairment of renal function Other secondary gout  Gout, unspecified |
|  | M11.0 M11.1 M11.2 M11.8 M11.9 | Hydroxyapatite deposition disease Familial chondrocalcinosis  Other chondrocalcinosis  Other specified crystal arthropathies Crystal arthropathy, unspecified |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | M12.0 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud] |
|  | M12.1 | Kaschin-Beck disease |
|  | M12.2 | Villonodular synovitis (pigmented) |
|  | M12.3 | Palindromic rheumatism |
|  | M12.4 | Intermittent hydrarthrosis |
|  | M12.5 | Traumatic arthropathy |
|  | M12.8 | Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M13.0 | Polyarthritis, unspecified |
|  | M13.1 | Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M13.8 | Other specified arthritis |
|  | M13.9 | Arthritis, unspecified |
|  | M15.0 | Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis |
| Title updated in 2017 | M15.1 | Heberden nodes (with arthropathy) |
| Title updated in 2017 | M15.2 | Bouchard nodes (with arthropathy) |
|  | M15.3 | Secondary multiple arthrosis |
|  | M15.4 | Erosive (osteo)arthrosis |
|  | M15.8 | Other polyarthrosis |
|  | M15.9 | Polyarthrosis, unspecified |
|  | M16.0 | Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral |
|  | M16.1 | Other primary coxarthrosis |
|  | M16.2 | Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral |
|  | M16.3 | Other dysplastic coxarthrosis |
|  | M16.4 | Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral |
|  | M16.5 | Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis |
|  | M16.6 | Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral |
|  | M16.7 | Other secondary coxarthrosis |
|  | M16.9 | Coxarthrosis, unspecified |
|  | M17.0 | Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral |
|  | M17.1 | Other primary gonarthrosis |
|  | M17.2 | Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral |
|  | M17.3 | Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis |
|  | M17.4 | Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral |
|  | M17.5 | Other secondary gonarthrosis |
|  | M17.9 | Gonarthrosis, unspecified |
|  | M18.0 | Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral |
|  | M18.1 | Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint |
|  | M18.2 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral |
|  | M18.3 | Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint |
|  | M18.4 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral |
|  | M18.5 | Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint |
|  | M18.9 | Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified |
|  | M19.0 | Primary arthrosis of other joints |
|  | M19.1 | Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints |
|  | M19.2 | Other secondary arthrosis |
|  | M19.8 | Other specified arthrosis |
|  | M19.9 | Arthrosis, unspecified |
|  | M20.0 | Deformity of finger(s) |
|  | M20.1 | Hallux valgus (acquired) |
|  | M20.2 | Hallux rigidus |
|  | M20.3 | Other deformity of hallux (acquired) |
|  | M20.4 | Other hammer toe(s) (acquired) |
|  | M20.5 | Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired) |
|  | M20.6 | Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified |
|  | M21.0 | Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M21.1 | Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M21.2 | Flexion deformity |
|  | M21.3 | Wrist or foot drop (acquired) |
|  | M21.4 | Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired) |
|  | M21.5 | Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot, and clubfoot |
|  | M21.6 | Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot |
|  | M21.7 | Unequal limb length (acquired) |
|  | M21.8 | Other specified acquired deformities of limbs |
|  | M21.9 | Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified |
|  | M22.0 | Recurrent dislocation of patella |
|  | M22.1 | Recurrent subluxation of patella |
|  | M22.2 | Patellofemoral disorders |
|  | M22.3 | Other derangements of patella |

66

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | M22.4 | Chondromalacia patellae |
| M22.8 | Other disorders of patella |
| M22.9 | Disorder of patella, unspecified |
| M23.0 | Cystic meniscus |
| M23.1 | Discoid meniscus (congenital) |
| M23.2 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury |
| M23.3 | Other meniscus derangements |
| M23.4 | Loose body in knee |
| M23.5 | Chronic instability of knee |
| M23.6 | Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee |
| M23.8 | Other internal derangements of knee |
| M23.9 | Internal derangement of knee, unspecified |
| M24.0 | Loose body in joint |
| M24.1 | Other articular cartilage disorders |
| M24.2 | Disorder of ligament |
| M24.3 | Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified |
| M24.4 | Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint |
| M24.5 | Contracture of joint |
| M24.6 | Ankylosis of joint |
| M24.7 | Protrusio acetabuli |
| M24.8 | Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified |
| M24.9 | Joint derangement, unspecified |
| M25.0 | Hemarthrosis |
| M25.1 | Fistula of joint |
| M25.2 | Flail joint |
| M25.3 | Other instability of joint |
| M25.4 | Effusion of joint |
| M25.5 | Pain in joint |
| M25.6 | Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified |
| M25.7 | Osteophyte |
| M25.8 | Other specified joint disorders |
| M25.9 | Joint disorder, unspecified |
| M30.0 | Polyarteritis nodosa |
| M30.1 | Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss] |
| M30.2 | Juvenile polyarteritis |
| M30.3 | Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki] |
| M30.8 | Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa |
| M31.0 | Hypersensitivity angiitis |
| M31.1 | Thrombotic microangiopathy |
| M31.2 | Lethal midline granuloma |
| Title updated in 2017 | M31.3 | Wegener granulomatosis |
|  | M31.4 | Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu] |
|  | M31.5 | Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica |
|  | M31.6 | Other giant cell arteritis |
| Added in 2006 | M31.7 | Microscopic polyangiitis |
|  | M31.8 | Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies |
|  | M31.9 | Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified |
|  | M32.0 | Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus |
|  | M32.1 | Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement |
|  | M32.8 | Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus |
|  | M32.9 | Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified |
|  | M33.0 | Juvenile dermatomyositis |
|  | M33.1 | Other dermatomyositis |
|  | M33.2 | Polymyositis |
|  | M33.9 | Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified |
|  | M34.0 | Progressive systemic sclerosis |
|  | M34.1 | CR(E)ST syndrome |
|  | M34.2 | Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals |
|  | M34.8 | Other forms of systemic sclerosis |
|  | M34.9 | Systemic sclerosis, unspecified |
|  | M35.0 | Sicca syndrome [Sjögren] |
|  | M35.1 | Other overlap syndromes |
| Title updated in 2017 | M35.2 | Behçet disease |
|  | M35.3 | Polymyalgia rheumatica |
|  | M35.4 | Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis |
|  | M35.5 | Multifocal fibrosclerosis |
|  | M35.6 | Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian] |

67

M35.7 Hypermobility syndrome

M35.8 Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue M35.9 Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified M40.0 Postural kyphosis

M40.1 Other secondary kyphosis M40.2 Other and unspecified kyphosis M40.3 Flatback syndrome

M40.4 Other lordosis

M40.5 Lordosis, unspecified M41.0 Infantile idiopathic scoliosis M41.1 Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis M41.2 Other idiopathic scoliosis M41.3 Thoracogenic scoliosis M41.4 Neuromuscular scoliosis M41.5 Other secondary scoliosis M41.8 Other forms of scoliosis M41.9 Scoliosis, unspecified

M42.0 Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine M42.1 Adult osteochondrosis of spine M42.9 Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified M43.0 Spondylolysis

M43.1 Spondylolisthesis M43.2 Other fusion of spine

M43.3 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy M43.4 Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation

M43.5 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation M43.6 Torticollis

M43.8 Other specified deforming dorsopathies M43.9 Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified **M45 Ankylosing spondylitis**

M46.0 Spinal enthesopathy

M46.1 Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified M46.2 Osteomyelitis of vertebra

M46.3 Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic) M46.4 Discitis, unspecified

M46.5 Other infective spondylopathies

M46.8 Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies M46.9 Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified

M47.0 Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes M47.1 Other spondylosis with myelopathy

M47.2 Other spondylosis with radiculopathy M47.8 Other spondylosis

M47.9 Spondylosis, unspecified M48.0 Spinal stenosis

M48.1 Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier] M48.2 Kissing spine

M48.3 Traumatic spondylopathy M48.4 Fatigue fracture of vertebra

M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified M48.8 Other specified spondylopathies

M48.9 Spondylopathy, unspecified

M50.0 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement

M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified

M51.0 Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy M51.1 Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy M51.2 Other specified intervertebral disc displacement

M51.3 Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration

Title updated in 2017 M51.4 Schmorl nodes

M51.8 Other specified intervertebral disc disorders M51.9 Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified M53.0 Cervicocranial syndrome

M53.1 Cervicobrachial syndrome

M53.2 Spinal instabilities 68

M53.3 Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified M53.8 Other specified dorsopathies

M53.9 Dorsopathy, unspecified

M54.0 Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back M54.1 Radiculopathy

M54.2 Cervicalgia

M54.3 Sciatica

M54.4 Lumbago with sciatica M54.5 Low back pain

M54.6 Pain in thoracic spine M54.8 Other dorsalgia M54.9 Dorsalgia, unspecified M60.0 Infective myositis

M60.1 Interstitial myositis

M60.2 Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified M60.8 Other myositis

M60.9 Myositis, unspecified

M61.0 Myositis ossificans traumatica M61.1 Myositis ossificans progressiva

M61.2 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle

M61.3 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns M61.4 Other calcification of muscle

M61.5 Other ossification of muscle

M61.9 Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified M62.0 Diastasis of muscle

M62.1 Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic) M62.2 Ischemic infarction of muscle

M62.3 Immobility syndrome (paraplegic) M62.4 Contracture of muscle

M62.5 Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified M62.6 Muscle strain

M62.8 Other specified disorders of muscle M62.9 Disorder of muscle, unspecified M65.0 Abscess of tendon sheath

M65.1 Other infective (teno)synovitis M65.2 Calcific tendinitis

M65.3 Trigger finger

M65.4 Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain] M65.8 Other synovitis and tenosynovitis

M65.9 Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified M66.0 Rupture of popliteal cyst

M66.1 Rupture of synovium

M66.2 Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons M66.3 Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons M66.4 Spontaneous rupture of other tendons M66.5 Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon M67.0 Short Achilles tendon (acquired)

M67.1 Other contracture of tendon (sheath)

M67.2 Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified M67.3 Transient synovitis

M67.4 Ganglion

M67.8 Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon M67.9 Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified M70.0 Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist M70.1 Bursitis of hand

M70.2 Olecranon bursitis M70.3 Other bursitis of elbow M70.4 Prepatellar bursitis M70.5 Other bursitis of knee M70.6 Trochanteric bursitis M70.7 Other bursitis of hip

M70.8 Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse, and pressure M70.9 Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse, and pressure M71.0 Abscess of bursa

M71.1 Other infective bursitis

M71.2 Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]

M71.3 Other bursal cyst 69

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | M71.4 | Calcium deposit in bursa |
| M71.5 | Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified |
| M71.8 | Other specified bursopathies |
| M71.9 | Bursopathy, unspecified |
| M72.0 | Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] |
| M72.1 | Knuckle pads |
| M72.2 | Plantar fascial fibromatosis |
| Deleted in 2003 | M72.3 | Nodular fasciitis |
|  | M72.4 | Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis |
| Deleted in 2003 | M72.5 | Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified |
| Added in 2003 | M72.6 | Necrotizing fasciitis |
|  | M72.8 | Other fibroblastic disorders |
|  | M72.9 | Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified |
|  | M75.0 | Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder |
|  | M75.1 | Rotator cuff syndrome |
|  | M75.2 | Bicipital tendinitis |
|  | M75.3 | Calcific tendinitis of shoulder |
|  | M75.4 | Impingement syndrome of shoulder |
|  | M75.5 | Bursitis of shoulder |
|  | M75.8 | Other shoulder lesions |
|  | M75.9 | Shoulder lesion, unspecified |
|  | M76.0 | Gluteal tendinitis |
|  | M76.1 | Psoas tendinitis |
|  | M76.2 | Iliac crest spur |
|  | M76.3 | Iliotibial band syndrome |
|  | M76.4 | Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda] |
|  | M76.5 | Patellar tendinitis |
|  | M76.6 | Achilles tendinitis |
|  | M76.7 | Peroneal tendinitis |
|  | M76.8 | Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot |
|  | M76.9 | Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified |
|  | M77.0 | Medial epicondylitis |
|  | M77.1 | Lateral epicondylitis |
|  | M77.2 | Periarthritis of wrist |
|  | M77.3 | Calcaneal spur |
|  | M77.4 | Metatarsalgia |
|  | M77.5 | Other enthesopathy of foot |
|  | M77.8 | Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M77.9 | Enthesopathy, unspecified |
|  | M79.0 | Rheumatism, unspecified |
|  | M79.1 | Myalgia |
|  | M79.2 | Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified |
|  | M79.3 | Panniculitis, unspecified |
|  | M79.4 | Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad |
|  | M79.5 | Residual foreign body in soft tissue |
|  | M79.6 | Pain in limb |
| Added in 2006 | M79.7 | Fibromyalgia |
|  | M79.8 | Other specified soft tissue disorders |
|  | M79.9 | Soft tissue disorder, unspecified |
|  | M80.0 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.1 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.2 | Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.3 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.4 | Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.5 | Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.8 | Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M80.9 | Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture |
|  | M81.0 | Postmenopausal osteoporosis |
|  | M81.1 | Postoophorectomy osteoporosis |
|  | M81.2 | Osteoporosis of disuse |
|  | M81.3 | Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis |
|  | M81.4 | Drug-induced osteoporosis |
|  | M81.5 | Idiopathic osteoporosis |
|  | M81.6 | Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne] |
|  | M81.8 | Other osteoporosis |
|  | M81.9 | Osteoporosis, unspecified |
|  | M83.0 | Puerperal osteomalacia |

70

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | M83.1 | Senile osteomalacia |
|  | M83.2 | Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption |
|  | M83.3 | Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition |
|  | M83.4 | Aluminum bone disease |
|  | M83.5 | Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults |
|  | M83.8 | Other adult osteomalacia |
|  | M83.9 | Adult osteomalacia, unspecified |
|  | M84.0 | Malunion of fracture |
|  | M84.1 | Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis] |
|  | M84.2 | Delayed union of fracture |
|  | M84.3 | Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M84.4 | Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified |
|  | M84.8 | Other disorders of continuity of bone |
|  | M84.9 | Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified |
|  | M85.0 | Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) |
|  | M85.1 | Skeletal fluorosis |
|  | M85.2 | Hyperostosis of skull |
|  | M85.3 | Osteitis condensans |
|  | M85.4 | Solitary bone cyst |
|  | M85.5 | Aneurysmal bone cyst |
|  | M85.6 | Other cyst of bone |
|  | M85.8 | Other specified disorders of bone density and structure |
|  | M85.9 | Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified |
|  | M86.0 | Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.1 | Other acute osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.2 | Subacute osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.3 | Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.4 | Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus |
|  | M86.5 | Other chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.6 | Other chronic osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.8 | Other osteomyelitis |
|  | M86.9 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified |
|  | M87.0 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone |
|  | M87.1 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs |
|  | M87.2 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma |
|  | M87.3 | Other secondary osteonecrosis |
|  | M87.8 | Other osteonecrosis |
|  | M87.9 | Osteonecrosis, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | M88.0 | Paget disease of skull |
| Title updated in 2017 | M88.8 | Paget disease of other bones |
| Title updated in 2017 | M88.9 | Paget disease of bone, unspecified |
|  | M89.0 | Algoneurodystrophy |
|  | M89.1 | Epiphyseal arrest |
|  | M89.2 | Other disorders of bone development and growth |
|  | M89.3 | Hypertrophy of bone |
|  | M89.4 | Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy |
|  | M89.5 | Osteolysis |
|  | M89.6 | Osteopathy after poliomyelitis |
|  | M89.8 | Other specified disorders of bone |
|  | M89.9 | Disorder of bone, unspecified |
|  | M91.0 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis |
|  | M91.1 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes] |
|  | M91.2 | Coxa plana |
|  | M91.3 | Pseudocoxalgia |
|  | M91.8 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis |
|  | M91.9 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified |
|  | M92.0 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus |
|  | M92.1 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna |
|  | M92.2 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand |
|  | M92.3 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb |
|  | M92.4 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella |
|  | M92.5 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula |
|  | M92.6 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus |
|  | M92.7 | Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus |
|  | M92.8 | Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis |
|  | M92.9 | Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified |
|  | M93.0 | Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic) |

71

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Title updated in 2017 | M93.1 | Kienböck disease of adults |
|  | M93.2 | Osteochondritis dissecans |
|  | M93.8 | Other specified osteochondropathies |
|  | M93.9 | Osteochondropathy, unspecified |
|  | M94.0 | Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze] |
|  | M94.1 | Relapsing polychondritis |
|  | M94.2 | Chondromalacia |
|  | M94.3 | Chondrolysis |
|  | M94.8 | Other specified disorders of cartilage |
|  | M94.9 | Disorder of cartilage, unspecified |
|  | M95.0 | Acquired deformity of nose |
|  | M95.1 | Cauliflower ear |
|  | M95.2 | Other acquired deformity of head |
|  | M95.3 | Acquired deformity of neck |
|  | M95.4 | Acquired deformity of chest and rib |
|  | M95.5 | Acquired deformity of pelvis |
|  | M95.8 | Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system |
|  | M95.9 | Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | M96.0 | Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis |
| MC ONLY | M96.1 | Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | M96.2 | Postradiation kyphosis |
| MC ONLY | M96.3 | Postlaminectomy kyphosis |
| MC ONLY | M96.4 | Postsurgical lordosis |
| MC ONLY | M96.5 | Postradiation scoliosis |
| MC ONLY | M96.6 | Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate |
| MC ONLY | M96.8 | Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders |
| MC ONLY | M96.9 | Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified |
|  | M99.0 | Segmental and somatic dysfunction |
|  | M99.1 | Subluxation complex (vertebral) |
|  | M99.2 | Subluxation stenosis of neural canal |
|  | M99.3 | Osseous stenosis of neural canal |
|  | M99.4 | Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal |
|  | M99.5 | Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal |
|  | M99.6 | Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina |
|  | M99.7 | Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina |
|  | M99.8 | Other biomechanical lesions |
|  | M99.9 | Biomechanical lesion, unspecified |
|  | N00.0 | Acute nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality |
|  | N00.1 | Acute nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
|  | N00.2 | Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
|  | N00.3 | Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
|  | N00.4 | Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
|  | N00.5 | Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
|  | N00.6 | Acute nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
|  | N00.7 | Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
|  | N00.8 | Acute nephritic syndrome, other |
|  | N00.9 | Acute nephritic syndrome, unspecified |
|  | N01.0 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality |
|  | N01.1 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
|  | N01.2 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
|  | N01.3 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
|  | N01.4 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
|  | N01.5 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
|  | N01.6 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
|  | N01.7 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
|  | N01.8 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, other |
|  | N01.9 | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, unspecified |
|  | N02.0 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, minor glomerular abnormality |
|  | N02.1 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
|  | N02.2 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
|  | N02.3 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
|  | N02.4 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
|  | N02.5 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
|  | N02.6 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, dense deposit disease |
|  | N02.7 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
|  | N02.8 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, other |
|  | N02.9 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria, unspecified |

72

N03.0 Chronic nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality

N03.1 Chronic nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions N03.2 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N03.3 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.4 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.5 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N03.6 Chronic nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease

N03.7 Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis N03.8 Chronic nephritic syndrome, other

N03.9 Chronic nephritic syndrome, unspecified

N04.0 Nephrotic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality

N04.1 Nephrotic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions N04.2 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N04.3 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.4 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.5 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N04.6 Nephrotic syndrome, dense deposit disease

N04.7 Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis N04.8 Nephrotic syndrome, other

N04.9 Nephrotic syndrome, unspecified

N05.0 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality

N05.1 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions N05.2 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N05.3 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.4 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.5 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N05.6 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease

N05.7 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis N05.8 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, other

N05.9 Unspecified nephritic syndrome, unspecified

N06.0 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, minor glomerular abnormality

N06.1 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, focal and segmental glomerular lesions N06.2 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N06.3 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N06.4 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N06.5 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N06.6 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, dense deposit disease

N06.7 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis N06.8 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, other

N06.9 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, unspecified

N07.0 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, minor glomerular abnormality

N07.1 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, focal and segmental glomerular lesions N07.2 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

N07.3 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.4 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.5 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis

N07.6 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, dense deposit disease

N07.7 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis N07.8 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, other

N07.9 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, unspecified

**N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis**

N11.0 Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis N11.1 Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis

N11.8 Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

N11.9 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified

**N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic**

N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction

N13.1 Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified N13.2 Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction N13.3 Other and unspecified hydronephrosis

N13.4 Hydroureter

N13.5 Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis N13.6 Pyonephrosis

N13.7 Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy N13.8 Other obstructive and reflux uropathy

N13.9 Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | N14.0 | Analgesic nephropathy |
| N14.1 | Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments, and biological substances |
| N14.2 | Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament, or biological substance |
| N14.3 | Nephropathy induced by heavy metals |
| N14.4 | Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified |
| N15.0 | Balkan nephropathy |
| N15.1 | Renal and perinephric abscess |
| N15.8 | Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases |
| N15.9 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified |
| N17.0 | Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis |
| N17.1 | Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis |
| N17.2 | Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis |
| N17.8 | Other acute renal failure |
| N17.9 | Acute renal failure, unspecified |
| Deleted in 2011 | N18.0 | End-stage renal disease |
| Added in 2011 | N18.1 | Chronic kidney disease, Stage 1 |
| Added in 2011 | N18.2 | Chronic kidney disease, Stage 2 |
| Added in 2011 | N18.3 | Chronic kidney disease, Stage 3 |
| Added in 2011 | N18.4 | Chronic kidney disease, Stage 4 |
| Added in 2011 | N18.5 | Chronic kidney disease, Stage 5 |
| Deleted in 2011 | N18.8 | Other chronic renal failure |
|  | N18.9 | Chronic renal failure, unspecified |
|  | **N19** | **Unspecified renal failure** |
|  | N20.0 | Calculus of kidney |
|  | N20.1 | Calculus of ureter |
|  | N20.2 | Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter |
|  | N20.9 | Urinary calculus, unspecified |
|  | N21.0 | Calculus in bladder |
|  | N21.1 | Calculus in urethra |
|  | N21.8 | Other lower urinary tract calculus |
|  | N21.9 | Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified |
|  | **N23** | **Unspecified renal colic** |
|  | N25.0 | Renal osteodystrophy |
|  | N25.1 | Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus |
|  | N25.8 | Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function |
|  | N25.9 | Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified |
|  | **N26** | **Unspecified contracted kidney** |
|  | N27.0 | Small kidney, unilateral |
|  | N27.1 | Small kidney, bilateral |
|  | N27.9 | Small kidney, unspecified |
|  | N28.0 | Ischemia and infarction of kidney |
|  | N28.1 | Cyst of kidney, acquired |
|  | N28.8 | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter |
|  | N28.9 | Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified |
|  | N30.0 | Acute cystitis |
|  | N30.1 | Interstitial cystitis (chronic) |
|  | N30.2 | Other chronic cystitis |
|  | N30.3 | Trigonitis |
|  | N30.4 | Irradiation cystitis |
|  | N30.8 | Other cystitis |
|  | N30.9 | Cystitis, unspecified |
|  | N31.0 | Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified |
|  | N31.1 | Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified |
|  | N31.2 | Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified |
|  | N31.8 | Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder |
|  | N31.9 | Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified |
|  | N32.0 | Bladder-neck obstruction |
|  | N32.1 | Vesicointestinal fistula |
|  | N32.2 | Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified |
|  | N32.3 | Diverticulum of bladder |
|  | N32.4 | Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic |
|  | N32.8 | Other specified disorders of bladder |
|  | N32.9 | Bladder disorder, unspecified |
|  | N34.0 | Urethral abscess |
|  | N34.1 | Nonspecific urethritis |
|  | N34.2 | Other urethritis |

N34.3 Urethral syndrome, unspecified N35.0 Post-traumatic urethral stricture

N35.1 Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified N35.8 Other urethral stricture

N35.9 Urethral stricture, unspecified N36.0 Urethral fistula

N36.1 Urethral diverticulum

N36.2 Urethral caruncle

N36.3 Prolapsed urethral mucosa

N36.8 Other specified disorders of urethra N36.9 Urethral disorder, unspecified

N39.0 Urinary tract infection, site not specified N39.1 Persistent proteinuria, unspecified N39.2 Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified N39.3 Stress incontinence

N39.4 Other specified urinary incontinence

N39.8 Other specified disorders of urinary system N39.9 Disorder of urinary system, unspecified **N40 Hyperplasia of prostate**

N41.0 Acute prostatitis

N41.1 Chronic prostatitis

N41.2 Abscess of prostate

N41.3 Prostatocystitis

N41.8 Other inflammatory diseases of prostate N41.9 Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified N42.0 Calculus of prostate

N42.1 Congestion and hemorrhage of prostate N42.2 Atrophy of prostate

Added in 2011 N42.3 Dysplasia of prostate

N42.8 Other specified disorders of prostate N42.9 Disorder of prostate, unspecified N43.0 Encysted hydrocele

N43.1 Infected hydrocele

N43.2 Other hydrocele

N43.3 Hydrocele, unspecified N43.4 Spermatocele

**N44 Torsion of testis**

N45.0 Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis with abscess N45.9 Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis without abscess **N46 Male infertility**

**N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis, and paraphimosis**

N48.0 Leukoplakia of penis

N48.1 Balanoposthitis

N48.2 Other inflammatory disorders of penis N48.3 Priapism

N48.4 Impotence of organic origin N48.5 Ulcer of penis

N48.6 Balanitis xerotica obliterans N48.8 Other specified disorders of penis N48.9 Disorder of penis, unspecified

N49.0 Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle

N49.1 Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis, and vas deferens N49.2 Inflammatory disorders of scrotum

N49.8 Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs N49.9 Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ N50.0 Atrophy of testis

N50.1 Vascular disorders of male genital organs N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs N50.9 Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified N60.0 Solitary cyst of breast

N60.1 Diffuse cystic mastopathy N60.2 Fibroadenosis of breast N60.3 Fibrosclerosis of breast N60.4 Mammary duct ectasia

N60.8 Other benign mammary dysplasias N60.9 Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **N61 N62**  **N63** | **Inflammatory disorders of breast Hypertrophy of breast**  **Unspecified lump in breast** |
| N64.0 | Fissure and fistula of nipple |
| N64.1 | Fat necrosis of breast |
| N64.2 | Atrophy of breast |
| N64.3 | Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth |
| N64.4 | Mastodynia |
| N64.5 | Other signs and symptoms in breast |
| N64.8 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| N64.9 | Disorder of breast, unspecified |
| N70.0 | Acute salpingitis and oophoritis |
| N70.1 | Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis |
| N70.9 | Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified |
| N71.0 | Acute inflammatory disease of uterus |
| N71.1 | Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus |
| N71.9 | Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified |
| **N72** | **Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri** |
| N73.0 | Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| N73.1 | Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| N73.2 | Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis |
| N73.3 | Female acute pelvic peritonitis |
| N73.4 | Female chronic pelvic peritonitis |
| N73.5 | Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified |
| N73.6 | Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions |
| N73.8 | Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases |
| N73.9 | Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | N75.0 | Cyst of Bartholin gland |
| Title updated in 2017 | N75.1 | Abscess of Bartholin gland |
| Title updated in 2017 | N75.8 | Other diseases of Bartholin gland |
| Title updated in 2017 | N75.9 | Disease of Bartholin gland, unspecified |
|  | N76.0 | Acute vaginitis |
|  | N76.1 | Subacute and chronic vaginitis |
|  | N76.2 | Acute vulvitis |
|  | N76.3 | Subacute and chronic vulvitis |
|  | N76.4 | Abscess of vulva |
|  | N76.5 | Ulceration of vagina |
|  | N76.6 | Ulceration of vulva |
|  | N76.8 | Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva |
|  | N80.0 | Endometriosis of uterus |
|  | N80.1 | Endometriosis of ovary |
|  | N80.2 | Endometriosis of fallopian tube |
|  | N80.3 | Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum |
|  | N80.4 | Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina |
|  | N80.5 | Endometriosis of intestine |
|  | N80.6 | Endometriosis in cutaneous scar |
|  | N80.8 | Other endometriosis |
|  | N80.9 | Endometriosis, unspecified |
|  | N81.0 | Female urethrocele |
|  | N81.1 | Cystocele |
|  | N81.2 | Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse |
|  | N81.3 | Complete uterovaginal prolapse |
|  | N81.4 | Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified |
|  | N81.5 | Vaginal enterocele |
|  | N81.6 | Rectocele |
|  | N81.8 | Other female genital prolapse |
|  | N81.9 | Female genital prolapse, unspecified |
|  | N82.0 | Vesicovaginal fistula |
|  | N82.1 | Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae |
|  | N82.2 | Fistula of vagina to small intestine |
|  | N82.3 | Fistula of vagina to large intestine |
|  | N82.4 | Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae |
|  | N82.5 | Female genital tract-skin fistulae |
|  | N82.8 | Other female genital tract fistulae |
|  | N82.9 | Female genital tract fistula, unspecified |
|  | N83.0 | Follicular cyst of ovary |

N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst

N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts

N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle, and fallopian tube N83.6 Hematosalpinx

N83.7 Hematoma of broad ligament

N83.8 Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament N83.9 Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament, unspecified N84.0 Polyp of corpus uteri

N84.1 Polyp of cervix uteri

N84.2 Polyp of vagina

N84.3 Polyp of vulva

N84.8 Polyp of other parts of female genital tract N84.9 Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified N85.0 Endometrial glandular hyperplasia

N85.1 Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia N85.2 Hypertrophy of uterus

N85.3 Subinvolution of uterus N85.4 Malposition of uterus

N85.5 Inversion of uterus N85.6 Intrauterine synechiae N85.7 Hematometra

N85.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus N85.9 Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified **N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri**

N87.0 Mild cervical dysplasia N87.1 Moderate cervical dysplasia

N87.2 Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified N87.9 Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified

N88.0 Leukoplakia of cervix uteri N88.1 Old laceration of cervix uteri

N88.2 Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri N88.3 Incompetence of cervix uteri

N88.4 Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri

N88.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri N88.9 Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified N89.0 Mild vaginal dysplasia

N89.1 Moderate vaginal dysplasia

N89.2 Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified N89.3 Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified

N89.4 Leukoplakia of vagina

N89.5 Stricture and atresia of vagina N89.6 Tight hymenal ring

N89.7 Hematocolpos

N89.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina N89.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified N90.0 Mild vulvar dysplasia

N90.1 Moderate vulvar dysplasia

N90.2 Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified N90.3 Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified

N90.4 Leukoplakia of vulva

N90.5 Atrophy of vulva

N90.6 Hypertrophy of vulva

N90.7 Vulvar cyst

N90.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum N90.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified N91.0 Primary amenorrhea

N91.1 Secondary amenorrhea N91.2 Amenorrhea, unspecified N91.3 Primary oligomenorrhea N91.4 Secondary oligomenorrhea N91.5 Oligomenorrhea, unspecified

N92.0 Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle N92.1 Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle N92.2 Excessive menstruation at puberty

N92.3 Ovulation bleeding 77

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | N92.4 | Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period |
| N92.5 | Other specified irregular menstruation |
| N92.6 | Irregular menstruation, unspecified |
| N93.0 | Postcoital and contact bleeding |
| N93.8 | Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding |
| N93.9 | Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified |
| N94.0 | Mittelschmerz |
| N94.1 | Dyspareunia |
| N94.2 | Vaginismus |
| N94.3 | Premenstrual tension syndrome |
| N94.4 | Primary dysmenorrhea |
| N94.5 | Secondary dysmenorrhea |
| N94.6 | Dysmenorrhea, unspecified |
| N94.8 | Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N94.9 | Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N95.0 | Postmenopausal bleeding |
| N95.1 | Menopausal and female climacteric states |
| N95.2 | Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis |
| N95.3 | States associated with artificial menopause |
| N95.8 | Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders |
| N95.9 | Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified |
| **N96** | **Habitual aborter** |
| N97.0 | Female infertility associated with anovulation |
| N97.1 | Female infertility of tubal origin |
| N97.2 | Female infertility of uterine origin |
| N97.3 | Female infertility of cervical origin |
| N97.4 | Female infertility associated with male factors |
| N97.8 | Female infertility of other origin |
| N97.9 | Female infertility, unspecified |
| N98.0 | Infection associated with artificial insemination |
| N98.1 | Hyperstimulation of ovaries |
| N98.2 | Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization |
| N98.3 | Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer |
| N98.8 | Other complications associated with artificial fertilization |
| N98.9 | Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | N99.0 | Postprocedural renal failure |
| MC ONLY | N99.1 | Postprocedural urethral stricture |
| MC ONLY | N99.2 | Postoperative adhesions of vagina |
| MC ONLY | N99.3 | Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy |
| MC ONLY | N99.4 | Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions |
| MC ONLY | N99.5 | Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract |
| MC ONLY | N99.8 | Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system |
| MC ONLY | N99.9 | Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified |
|  | O00.0 | Abdominal pregnancy |
|  | O00.1 | Tubal pregnancy |
|  | O00.2 | Ovarian pregnancy |
|  | O00.8 | Other ectopic pregnancy |
|  | O00.9 | Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified |
|  | O01.0 | Classical hydatidiform mole |
|  | O01.1 | Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole |
|  | O01.9 | Hydatidiform mole, unspecified |
|  | O02.0 | Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole |
|  | O02.1 | Missed abortion |
|  | O02.8 | Other specified abnormal products of conception |
|  | O02.9 | Abnormal product of conception, unspecified |
|  | O03.0 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
|  | O03.1 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
|  | O03.2 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism |
|  | O03.3 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications |
|  | O03.4 | Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, without complication |
|  | O03.5 | Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
|  | O03.6 | Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
|  | O03.7 | Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism |
|  | O03.8 | Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications |
|  | O03.9 | Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication |
|  | O04.0 | Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
|  | O04.1 | Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |

78

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | O04.2 | Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism |
| O04.3 | Medical abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications |
| O04.4 | Medical abortion, incomplete, without complication |
| O04.5 | Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O04.6 | Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O04.7 | Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism |
| O04.8 | Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications |
| O04.9 | Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication |
| O05.0 | Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O05.1 | Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O05.2 | Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism |
| O05.3 | Other abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications |
| O05.4 | Other abortion, incomplete, without complication |
| O05.5 | Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O05.6 | Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O05.7 | Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism |
| O05.8 | Other abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications |
| O05.9 | Other abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication |
| O06.0 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O06.1 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O06.2 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism |
| O06.3 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications |
| O06.4 | Unspecified abortion, incomplete, without complication |
| O06.5 | Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O06.6 | Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O06.7 | Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism |
| O06.8 | Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications |
| O06.9 | Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication |
| O07.0 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O07.1 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O07.2 | Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism |
| O07.3 | Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications |
| O07.4 | Failed medical abortion, without complication |
| O07.5 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection |
| O07.6 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage |
| O07.7 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism |
| O07.8 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications |
| O07.9 | Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication |
| MC ONLY | O08.0 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.1 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.2 | Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.3 | Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.4 | Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.5 | Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.6 | Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.7 | Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.8 | Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| MC ONLY | O08.9 | Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified |
|  | O10.0 | Preexisting essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
|  | O10.1 | Preexisting hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
|  | O10.2 | Preexisting hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
|  | O10.3 | Preexisting hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
|  | O10.4 | Preexisting secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
|  | O10.9 | Unspecified preexisting hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
|  | **O11** | **Preexisting hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria** |
|  | O12.0 | Gestational edema |
|  | O12.1 | Gestational proteinuria |
|  | O12.2 | Gestational edema with proteinuria |
|  | **O13** | **Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria** |
|  | O14.0 | Moderate preeclampsia |
|  | O14.1 | Severe preeclampsia |
| Added in 2011 | O14.2 | Hellp syndrome |
|  | O14.9 | Preeclampsia, unspecified |
|  | O15.0 | Eclampsia in pregnancy |
|  | O15.1 | Eclampsia in labor |
|  | O15.2 | Eclampsia in the puerperium |

O15.9 Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period **O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension** O20.0 Threatened abortion

O20.8 Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy

O20.9 Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified O21.0 Mild hyperemesis gravidarum

O21.1 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance O21.2 Late vomiting of pregnancy

O21.8 Other vomiting complicating pregnancy O21.9 Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified

O22.0 Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy O22.1 Genital varices in pregnancy

O22.2 Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy O22.3 Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy O22.4 Hemorrhoids in pregnancy

O22.5 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy O22.8 Other venous complications in pregnancy O22.9 Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified O23.0 Infections of kidney in pregnancy

O23.1 Infections of bladder in pregnancy O23.2 Infections of urethra in pregnancy

O23.3 Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy O23.4 Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy O23.5 Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy

O23.9 Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy O24.0 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus

O24.1 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus

O24.2 Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus O24.3 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified

O24.4 Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy O24.9 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified **O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy**

O26.0 Excessive weight gain in pregnancy O26.1 Low weight gain in pregnancy O26.2 Pregnancy care of habitual aborter

O26.3 Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy O26.4 Herpes gestationis

O26.5 Maternal hypotension syndrome

O26.6 Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium

O26.7 Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium O26.8 Other specified pregnancy-related conditions

O26.9 Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified

O28.0 Abnormal hematological finding on antenatal screening of mother O28.1 Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother O28.2 Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother O28.3 Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother O28.4 Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.5 Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother O28.8 Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

O28.9 Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified O29.0 Pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy O29.1 Cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy

O29.2 Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy O29.3 Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy

O29.4 Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy O29.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy O29.6 Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy

O29.8 Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy O29.9 Complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified O30.0 Twin pregnancy

O30.1 Triplet pregnancy O30.2 Quadruplet pregnancy O30.8 Other multiple gestation

O30.9 Multiple gestation, unspecified O31.0 Papyraceous fetus

O31.1 Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more

O31.2 Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more O31.8 Other complications specific to multiple gestation

O32.0 Maternal care for unstable lie

O32.1 Maternal care for breech presentation O32.2 Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie

O32.3 Maternal care for face, brow, and chin presentation O32.4 Maternal care for high head at term

O32.5 Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more O32.6 Maternal care for compound presentation

O32.8 Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus

O32.9 Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified

O33.0 Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones O33.1 Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis

O33.2 Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis O33.3 Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis O33.4 Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.5 Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus O33.6 Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus

O33.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities O33.8 Maternal care for disproportion of other origin

O33.9 Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified

O34.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus O34.1 Maternal care for tumor of corpus uteri

O34.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery O34.3 Maternal care for cervical incompetence

O34.4 Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix

O34.5 Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus O34.6 Maternal care for abnormality of vagina

O34.7 Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum O34.8 Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs O34.9 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified

O35.0 Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus O35.1 Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus

O35.2 Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus

O35.3 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother O35.4 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol

O35.5 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs O35.6 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation

O35.7 Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures O35.8 Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage

O35.9 Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified O36.0 Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization

O36.1 Maternal care for other isoimmunization O36.2 Maternal care for hydrops fetalis

O36.3 Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia O36.4 Maternal care for intrauterine death O36.5 Maternal care for poor fetal growth O36.6 Maternal care for excessive fetal growth

O36.7 Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O36.8 Maternal care for other specified fetal problems O36.9 Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified

**O40 Polyhydramnios**

O41.0 Oligohydramnios

O41.1 Infection of amniotic sac and membranes

O41.8 Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes O41.9 Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified

O42.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours O42.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor after 24 hours O42.2 Premature rupture of membranes, labor delayed by therapy O42.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified

O43.0 Placental transfusion syndromes O43.1 Malformation of placenta

Added in 2011 O43.2 Morbidly adherent placenta O43.8 Other placental disorders O43.9 Placental disorder, unspecified

O44.0 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage

O44.1 Placenta previa with hemorrhage 81

O45.0 Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect O45.8 Other premature separation of placenta

O45.9 Premature separation of placenta, unspecified O46.0 Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect O46.8 Other antepartum hemorrhage

O46.9 Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified

O47.0 False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1 False labor at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.9 False labor, unspecified

**O48 Prolonged pregnancy**

**O60 Preterm delivery**

O61.0 Failed medical induction of labor O61.1 Failed instrumental induction of labor O61.8 Other failed induction of labor

O61.9 Failed induction of labor, unspecified O62.0 Primary inadequate contractions O62.1 Secondary uterine inertia

O62.2 Other uterine inertia

O62.3 Precipitate labor

O62.4 Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions O62.8 Other abnormalities of forces of labor

O62.9 Abnormality of forces of labor, unspecified O63.0 Prolonged first stage (of labor)

O63.1 Prolonged second stage (of labor)

O63.2 Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. O63.9 Long labor, unspecified

O64.0 Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head O64.1 Obstructed labor due to breech presentation

O64.2 Obstructed labor due to face presentation O64.3 Obstructed labor due to brow presentation O64.4 Obstructed labor due to shoulder presentation O64.5 Obstructed labor due to compound presentation

O64.8 Obstructed labor due to other malposition and malpresentation

O64.9 Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified O65.0 Obstructed labor due to deformed pelvis

O65.1 Obstructed labor due to generally contracted pelvis O65.2 Obstructed labor due to pelvic inlet contraction

O65.3 Obstructed labor due to pelvic outlet and midcavity contraction O65.4 Obstructed labor due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified O65.5 Obstructed labor due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs O65.8 Obstructed labor due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities O65.9 Obstructed labor due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified O66.0 Obstructed labor due to shoulder dystocia

O66.1 Obstructed labor due to locked twins

O66.2 Obstructed labor due to unusually large fetus O66.3 Obstructed labor due to other abnormalities of fetus O66.4 Failed trial of labor, unspecified

O66.5 Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified O66.8 Other specified obstructed labor

O66.9 Obstructed labor, unspecified

O67.0 Intrapartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect O67.8 Other intrapartum hemorrhage

O67.9 Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspecified

O68.0 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly O68.1 Labor and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid

O68.2 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid O68.3 Labor and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress

O68.8 Labor and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress O68.9 Labor and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified O69.0 Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord

O69.1 Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression O69.2 Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement

O69.3 Labor and delivery complicated by short cord O69.4 Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa

O69.5 Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord O69.8 Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications

82

O69.9 Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified O70.0 First degree perineal laceration during delivery

O70.1 Second degree perineal laceration during delivery O70.2 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery O70.3 Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery O70.9 Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified O71.0 Rupture of uterus before onset of labor

O71.1 Rupture of uterus during labor O71.2 Postpartum inversion of uterus O71.3 Obstetric laceration of cervix

O71.4 Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone O71.5 Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs

O71.6 Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments O71.7 Obstetric hematoma of pelvis

O71.8 Other specified obstetric trauma O71.9 Obstetric trauma, unspecified O72.0 Third-stage hemorrhage

O72.1 Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage

O72.2 Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage O72.3 Postpartum coagulation defects

O73.0 Retained placenta, without hemorrhage

O73.1 Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without hemorrhage O74.0 Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during labor and delivery O74.1 Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery O74.2 Cardiac complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery

O74.3 Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery O74.4 Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during labor and delivery

O74.5 Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during labor and delivery O74.6 Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during labor and delivery O74.7 Failed or difficult intubation during labor and delivery

O74.8 Other complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery O74.9 Complication of anesthesia during labor and delivery, unspecified O75.0 Maternal distress during labor and delivery

O75.1 Shock during or following labor and delivery O75.2 Pyrexia during labor, not elsewhere classified O75.3 Other infection during labor

O75.4 Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures O75.5 Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes

O75.6 Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes O75.7 Vaginal delivery following previous cesarean section

O75.8 Other specified complications of labor and delivery O75.9 Complication of labor and delivery, unspecified **O85 Puerperal sepsis**

O86.0 Infection of obstetric surgical wound

O86.1 Other infection of genital tract following delivery O86.2 Urinary tract infection following delivery

O86.3 Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery O86.4 Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery

O86.8 Other specified puerperal infections

O87.0 Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium O87.1 Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium O87.2 Hemorrhoids in the puerperium

O87.3 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium O87.8 Other venous complications in the puerperium O87.9 Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified O88.0 Obstetric air embolism

O88.1 Amniotic fluid embolism O88.2 Obstetric blood-clot embolism

O88.3 Obstetric pyemic and septic embolism O88.8 Other obstetric embolism

O89.0 Pulmonary complications of anesthesia during the puerperium O89.1 Cardiac complications of anesthesia during the puerperium

O89.2 Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during the puerperium O89.3 Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during the puerperium

O89.4 Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during the puerperium O89.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during the puerperium

O89.6 Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium 83

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | O89.8 | Other complications of anesthesia during the puerperium |
| O89.9 | Complication of anesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified |
| O90.0 | Disruption of cesarean section wound |
| O90.1 | Disruption of perineal obstetric wound |
| O90.2 | Hematoma of obstetric wound |
| O90.3 | Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium |
| O90.4 | Postpartum acute renal failure |
| O90.5 | Postpartum thyroiditis |
| O90.8 | Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified |
| O90.9 | Complication of the puerperium, unspecified |
| O91.0 | Infection of nipple associated with childbirth |
| O91.1 | Abscess of breast associated with childbirth |
| O91.2 | Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth |
| O92.0 | Retracted nipple associated with childbirth |
| O92.1 | Cracked nipple associated with childbirth |
| O92.2 | Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth |
| O92.3 | Agalactia |
| O92.4 | Hypogalactia |
| O92.5 | Suppressed lactation |
| O92.6 | Galactorrhea |
| O92.7 | Other and unspecified disorders of lactation |
| **O95** | **Obstetric death of unspecified cause** |
| Deleted in 2011 | **O96** | **Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than 1 year after delivery** |
| Added in 2011 | O96.0 | Death from direct obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than 1 year after delivery |
| Added in 2011 | O96.1 | Death from indirect obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than 1 year after delivery |
| Added in 2011 | O96.9 | Death from unspecified obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than 1 year after delivery |
| Deleted in 2011 | **O97** | **Death from sequelae of obstetric causes** |
| Added in 2011 | O97.0 | Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause |
| Added in 2011 | O97.1 | Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause |
| Added in 2011 | O97.9 | Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified |
|  | O98.0 | Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.1 | Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.2 | Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.3 | Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.4 | Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.5 | Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.6 | Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
| Added in 2011 | O98.7 | Human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.8 | Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O98.9 | Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.0 | Anemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.1 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.2 | Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.3 | Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.4 | Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.5 | Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.6 | Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.7 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | O99.8 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium |
|  | P00.0 | Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders |
|  | P00.1 | Newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases |
|  | P00.2 | Newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases |
|  | P00.3 | Newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases |
|  | P00.4 | Newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders |
|  | P00.5 | Newborn affected by maternal injury |
|  | P00.6 | Newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother |
|  | P00.7 | Newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified |
|  | P00.8 | Newborn affected by other maternal conditions |
|  | P00.9 | Newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition |
|  | P01.0 | Newborn affected by incompetent cervix |
|  | P01.1 | Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes |
|  | P01.2 | Newborn affected by oligohydramnios |
|  | P01.3 | Newborn affected by polyhydramnios |
|  | P01.4 | Newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy |
|  | P01.5 | Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy |
|  | P01.6 | Newborn affected by maternal death |

84

P01.7 Newborn affected by malpresentation before labor

P01.8 Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy P01.9 Newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified P02.0 Newborn affected by placenta previa

P02.1 Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage

P02.2 Newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta P02.3 Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes

P02.4 Newborn affected by prolapsed cord

P02.5 Newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord

P02.6 Newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord P02.7 Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis

P02.8 Newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes P02.9 Newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified P03.0 Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction

P03.1 Newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery P03.2 Newborn affected by forceps delivery

P03.3 Newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse] P03.4 Newborn affected by cesarean delivery

P03.5 Newborn affected by precipitate delivery

P03.6 Newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions

P03.8 Newborn affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery P03.9 Newborn affected by complication of labor and delivery, unspecified

P04.0 Newborn affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labor, and delivery P04.1 Newborn affected by other maternal medication

P04.2 Newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco P04.3 Newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol

P04.4 Newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction

P04.5 Newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances

P04.6 Newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.8 Newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences

P04.9 Newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified P05.0 Light for gestational age

P05.1 Small for gestational age

P05.2 Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age P05.9 Slow fetal growth, unspecified

P07.0 Extremely low birthweight P07.1 Other low birthweight

P07.2 Extreme immaturity

P07.3 Other preterm infants P08.0 Exceptionally large baby

P08.1 Other heavy for gestational age infants

P08.2 Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age P10.0 Subdural hemorrhage due to birth injury P10.1 Cerebral hemorrhage due to birth injury

P10.2 Intraventricular hemorrhage due to birth injury P10.3 Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to birth injury P10.4 Tentorial tear due to birth injury

P10.8 Other intracranial lacerations and hemorrhages due to birth injury P10.9 Unspecified intracranial laceration and hemorrhage due to birth injury P11.0 Cerebral edema due to birth injury

P11.1 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury P11.2 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury P11.3 Birth injury to facial nerve

P11.4 Birth injury to other cranial nerves P11.5 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord

P11.9 Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified P12.0 Cephalhematoma due to birth injury

P12.1 Chignon due to birth injury

P12.2 Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage due to birth injury P12.3 Bruising of scalp due to birth injury

P12.4 Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn P12.8 Other birth injuries to scalp

P12.9 Birth injury to scalp, unspecified P13.0 Fracture of skull due to birth injury P13.1 Other birth injuries to skull

P13.2 Birth injury to femur

P13.3 Birth injury to other long bones 85

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | P13.4 | Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury |
| P13.8 | Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton |
| P13.9 | Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | P14.0 | Erb paralysis due to birth injury |
| Title updated in 2017 | P14.1 | Klumpke paralysis due to birth injury |
|  | P14.2 | Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury |
|  | P14.3 | Other brachial plexus birth injuries |
|  | P14.8 | Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system |
|  | P14.9 | Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified |
|  | P15.0 | Birth injury to liver |
|  | P15.1 | Birth injury to spleen |
|  | P15.2 | Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury |
|  | P15.3 | Birth injury to eye |
|  | P15.4 | Birth injury to face |
|  | P15.5 | Birth injury to external genitalia |
|  | P15.6 | Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury |
|  | P15.8 | Other specified birth injuries |
|  | P15.9 | Birth injury, unspecified |
|  | P20.0 | Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labor |
|  | P20.1 | Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labor and delivery |
|  | P20.9 | Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified |
|  | P21.0 | Severe birth asphyxia |
|  | P21.1 | Mild and moderate birth asphyxia |
|  | P21.9 | Birth asphyxia, unspecified |
|  | P22.0 | Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn |
|  | P22.1 | Transient tachypnea of newborn |
|  | P22.8 | Other respiratory distress of newborn |
|  | P22.9 | Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified |
|  | P23.0  P23.1 | Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent Congenital pneumonia due to *Chlamydia* |
|  | P23.2 | Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus |
|  | P23.3 P23.4  P23.5 | Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B Congenital pneumonia due to *Escherichia coli*  Congenital pneumonia due to *Pseudomonas* |
|  | P23.6 | Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents |
|  | P23.8 | Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms |
|  | P23.9 | Congenital pneumonia, unspecified |
|  | P24.0 | Neonatal aspiration of meconium |
|  | P24.1 | Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus |
|  | P24.2 | Neonatal aspiration of blood |
|  | P24.3 | Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food |
|  | P24.8 | Other neonatal aspiration syndromes |
|  | P24.9 | Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified |
|  | P25.0 | Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P25.1 | Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P25.2 | Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P25.3 | Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P25.8 | Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P26.0 | Tracheobronchial hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P26.1 | Massive pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P26.8 | Other pulmonary hemorrhages originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P26.9 | Unspecified pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P27.0 | Wilson-Mikity syndrome |
|  | P27.1 | Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P27.8 | Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P27.9 | Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period |
|  | P28.0 | Primary atelectasis of newborn |
|  | P28.1 | Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn |
|  | P28.2 | Cyanotic attacks of newborn |
|  | P28.3 | Primary sleep apnea of newborn |
|  | P28.4 | Other apnea of newborn |
|  | P28.5 | Respiratory failure of newborn |
|  | P28.8 | Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn |
|  | P28.9 | Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified |
|  | P29.0 | Neonatal cardiac failure |
|  | P29.1 | Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia |

P29.2 Neonatal hypertension P29.3 Persistent fetal circulation

P29.4 Transient myocardial ischemia of newborn

P29.8 Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period P29.9 Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified P35.0 Congenital rubella syndrome

P35.1 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection

P35.2 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection P35.3 Congenital viral hepatitis

P35.8 Other congenital viral diseases P35.9 Congenital viral disease, unspecified

P36.0 Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B

P36.1 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci P36.2 Sepsis of newborn due to *Staphylococcus aureus*

P36.3 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci P36.4 Sepsis of newborn due to *Escherichia coli*

P36.5 Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes P36.8 Other bacterial sepsis of newborn

P36.9 Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified P37.0 Congenital tuberculosis

P37.1 Congenital toxoplasmosis

P37.2 Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis P37.3 Congenital falciparum malaria P37.4 Other congenital malaria

P37.5 Neonatal candidiasis

P37.8 Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases P37.9 Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified **P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild hemorrhage** P39.0 Neonatal infective mastitis

P39.1 Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis

P39.2 Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified P39.3 Neonatal urinary tract infection

P39.4 Neonatal skin infection

P39.8 Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period P39.9 Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified P50.0 Fetal blood loss from vasa previa

P50.1 Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord P50.2 Fetal blood loss from placenta P50.3 Hemorrhage into co-twin

P50.4 Hemorrhage into maternal circulation

P50.5 Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord P50.8 Other fetal blood loss

P50.9 Fetal blood loss, unspecified

P51.0 Massive umbilical hemorrhage of newborn P51.8 Other umbilical hemorrhages of newborn P51.9 Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

P52.0 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 1, of newborn P52.1 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 2, of newborn P52.2 Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 3, of newborn P52.3 Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn P52.4 Intracerebral (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn

P52.5 Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn

P52.6 Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa hemorrhage of newborn P52.8 Other intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhages of newborn

P52.9 Intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

**P53 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn**

P54.0 Neonatal hematemesis P54.1 Neonatal melena

P54.2 Neonatal rectal hemorrhage

P54.3 Other neonatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage P54.4 Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage

P54.5 Neonatal cutaneous hemorrhage P54.6 Neonatal vaginal hemorrhage

P54.8 Other specified neonatal hemorrhages P54.9 Neonatal hemorrhage, unspecified P55.0 Rh isoimmunization of newborn

P55.1 ABO isoimmunization of newborn P55.8 Other hemolytic diseases of newborn

P55.9 Hemolytic disease of newborn, unspecified P56.0 Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization

P56.9 Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified hemolytic disease P57.0 Kernicterus due to isoimmunization

P57.8 Other specified kernicterus P57.9 Kernicterus, unspecified

P58.0 Neonatal jaundice due to bruising P58.1 Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding P58.2 Neonatal jaundice due to infection P58.3 Neonatal jaundice due to polycythemia

P58.4 Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn P58.5 Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood

P58.8 Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive hemolysis P58.9 Neonatal jaundice due to excessive hemolysis, unspecified P59.0 Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery

P59.1 Inspissated bile syndrome

P59.2 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage P59.3 Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor

P59.8 Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes P59.9 Neonatal jaundice, unspecified

**P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn**

P61.0 Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia P61.1 Polycythemia neonatorum

P61.2 Anemia of prematurity

P61.3 Congenital anemia from fetal blood loss

P61.4 Other congenital anemias, not elsewhere classified P61.5 Transient neonatal neutropenia

P61.6 Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation P61.8 Other specified perinatal hematological disorders P61.9 Perinatal hematological disorder, unspecified

P70.0 Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes P70.1 Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother

P70.2 Neonatal diabetes mellitus

P70.3 Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycemia P70.4 Other neonatal hypoglycemia

P70.8 Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of newborn P70.9 Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of newborn, unspecified

Title updated in 2017 P71.0 Cow milk hypocalcemia in newborn P71.1 Other neonatal hypocalcemia P71.2 Neonatal hypomagnesemia

P71.3 Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency P71.4 Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism

P71.8 Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism P71.9 Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified P72.0 Neonatal goiter, not elsewhere classified

P72.1 Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism

P72.2 Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified P72.8 Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

P72.9 Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified P74.0 Late metabolic acidosis of newborn

P74.1 Dehydration of newborn

P74.2 Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn P74.3 Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn

P74.4 Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn P74.5 Transitory tyrosinemia of newborn

P74.8 Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn P74.9 Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified P76.0 Meconium plug syndrome

P76.1 Transitory ileus of newborn

P76.2 Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk P76.8 Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn P76.9 Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified **P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn**

P78.0 Perinatal intestinal perforation

P78.1 Other neonatal peritonitis

P78.2 Neonatal hematemesis and melena due to swallowed maternal blood P78.3 Noninfective neonatal diarrhea

P78.8 Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders P78.9 Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified P80.0 Cold injury syndrome

P80.8 Other hypothermia of newborn

P80.9 Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified P81.0 Environmental hyperthermia of newborn

P81.8 Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn P81.9 Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified P83.0 Sclerema neonatorum

P83.1 Neonatal erythema toxicum

P83.2 Hydrops fetalis not due to hemolytic disease P83.3 Other and unspecified edema specific to newborn P83.4 Breast engorgement of newborn

P83.5 Congenital hydrocele P83.6 Umbilical polyp of newborn

P83.8 Other specified conditions of integument specific to newborn P83.9 Condition of integument specific to newborn, unspecified **P90 Convulsions of newborn**

P91.0 Neonatal cerebral ischemia

P91.1 Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn P91.2 Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia

P91.3 Neonatal cerebral irritability P91.4 Neonatal cerebral depression P91.5 Neonatal coma

Added in 2006 P91.6 Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy of newborn

P91.8 Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn P91.9 Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified P92.0 Vomiting in newborn

P92.1 Regurgitation and rumination in newborn P92.2 Slow feeding of newborn

P92.3 Underfeeding of newborn P92.4 Overfeeding of newborn

P92.5 Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast P92.8 Other feeding problems of newborn P92.9 Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified

**P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to newborn**

P94.0 Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis P94.1 Congenital hypertonia

P94.2 Congenital hypotonia

P94.8 Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn P94.9 Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified P96.0 Congenital renal failure

P96.1 Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction P96.2 Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn

P96.3 Wide cranial sutures of newborn

P96.4 Termination of pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn

P96.5 Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified P96.8 Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period P96.9 Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified

Q00.0 Anencephaly

Q00.1 Craniorachischisis

Q00.2 Iniencephaly

Q01.0 Frontal encephalocele Q01.1 Nasofrontal encephalocele Q01.2 Occipital encephalocele Q01.8 Encephalocele of other sites Q01.9 Encephalocele, unspecified **Q02 Microcephaly**

Q03.0 Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius

Q03.1 Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka Q03.8 Other congenital hydrocephalus

Q03.9 Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified Q04.0 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum

Q04.1 Arhinencephaly

Q04.2 Holoprosencephaly

Q04.3 Other reduction deformities of brain Q04.4 Septo-optic dysplasia

Q04.5 Megalencephaly

Q04.6 Congenital cerebral cysts

Q04.8 Other specified congenital malformations of brain Q04.9 Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified Q05.0 Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.1 Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus Q05.2 Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus Q05.3 Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus Q05.4 Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus Q05.5 Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus Q05.6 Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus Q05.7 Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus Q05.8 Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus Q05.9 Spina bifida, unspecified

Q06.0 Amyelia

Q06.1 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord Q06.2 Diastematomyelia

Q06.3 Other congenital cauda equina malformations Q06.4 Hydromyelia

Q06.8 Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord Q06.9 Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified Q07.0 Arnold-Chiari syndrome

Q07.8 Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system Q07.9 Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified Q10.0 Congenital ptosis

Q10.1 Congenital ectropion Q10.2 Congenital entropion

Q10.3 Other congenital malformations of eyelid Q10.4 Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus

Q10.5 Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct Q10.6 Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus Q10.7 Congenital malformation of orbit

Q11.0 Cystic eyeball

Q11.1 Other anophthalmos

Q11.2 Microphthalmos

Q11.3 Macrophthalmos

Q12.0 Congenital cataract Q12.1 Congenital displaced lens Q12.2 Coloboma of lens

Q12.3 Congenital aphakia

Q12.4 Spherophakia

Q12.8 Other congenital lens malformations Q12.9 Congenital lens malformation, unspecified Q13.0 Coloboma of iris

Q13.1 Absence of iris

Q13.2 Other congenital malformations of iris Q13.3 Congenital corneal opacity

Q13.4 Other congenital corneal malformations Q13.5 Blue sclera

Q13.8 Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye Q13.9 Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified Q14.0 Congenital malformation of vitreous humour

Q14.1 Congenital malformation of retina Q14.2 Congenital malformation of optic disc Q14.3 Congenital malformation of choroid

Q14.8 Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye Q14.9 Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified Q15.0 Congenital glaucoma

Q15.8 Other specified congenital malformations of eye Q15.9 Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified Q16.0 Congenital absence of (ear) auricle

Q16.1 Congenital absence, atresia, and stricture of auditory canal (external)

Q16.2 Absence of eustachian tube 90

Q16.3 Congenital malformation of ear ossicles Q16.4 Other congenital malformations of middle ear Q16.5 Congenital malformation of inner ear

Q16.9 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified Q17.0 Accessory auricle

Q17.1 Macrotia

Q17.2 Microtia

Q17.3 Other misshapen ear Q17.4 Misplaced ear

Q17.5 Prominent ear

Q17.8 Other specified congenital malformations of ear Q17.9 Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified Q18.0 Sinus, fistula, and cyst of branchial cleft

Q18.1 Preauricular sinus and cyst

Q18.2 Other branchial cleft malformations Q18.3 Webbing of neck

Q18.4 Macrostomia

Q18.5 Microstomia

Q18.6 Macrocheilia

Q18.7 Microcheilia

Q18.8 Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck Q18.9 Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified Q20.0 Common arterial trunk

Q20.1 Double outlet right ventricle Q20.2 Double outlet left ventricle

Q20.3 Discordant ventriculoarterial connection Q20.4 Double inlet ventricle

Q20.5 Discordant atrioventricular connection Q20.6 Isomerism of atrial appendages

Q20.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections Q20.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified Q21.0 Ventricular septal defect

Q21.1 Atrial septal defect

Q21.2 Atrioventricular septal defect Q21.3 Tetralogy of Fallot

Q21.4 Aortopulmonary septal defect

Q21.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa

Q21.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified Q22.0 Pulmonary valve atresia

Q22.1 Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis Q22.2 Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency

Q22.3 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve Q22.4 Congenital tricuspid stenosis

Title updated in 2017 Q22.5 Ebstein anomaly

Q22.6 Hypoplastic right heart syndrome

Q22.8 Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve Q22.9 Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified Q23.0 Congenital stenosis of aortic valve

Q23.1 Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve Q23.2 Congenital mitral stenosis

Q23.3 Congenital mitral insufficiency Q23.4 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome

Q23.8 Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves Q23.9 Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified Q24.0 Dextrocardia

Q24.1 Levocardia

Q24.2 Cor triatriatum

Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis Q24.4 Congenital subaortic stenosis Q24.5 Malformation of coronary vessels Q24.6 Congenital heart block

Q24.8 Other specified congenital malformations of heart Q24.9 Congenital malformation of the heart, unspecified Q25.0 Patent ductus arteriosus

Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta

Q25.2 Atresia of aorta

Q25.3 Stenosis of aorta 91

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Q25.4 | Other congenital malformations of aorta |
| Q25.5 | Atresia of pulmonary artery |
| Q25.6 | Stenosis of pulmonary artery |
| Q25.7 | Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery |
| Q25.8 | Other congenital malformations of great arteries |
| Q25.9 | Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified |
| Q26.0 | Congenital stenosis of vena cava |
| Q26.1 | Persistent left superior vena cava |
| Q26.2 | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| Q26.3 | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| Q26.4 | Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified |
| Q26.5 | Anomalous portal venous connection |
| Q26.6 | Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula |
| Q26.8 | Other congenital malformations of great veins |
| Q26.9 | Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified |
| Q27.0 | Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery |
| Q27.1 | Congenital renal artery stenosis |
| Q27.2 | Other congenital malformations of renal artery |
| Q27.3 | Peripheral arteriovenous malformation |
| Q27.4 | Congenital phlebectasia |
| Q27.8 | Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system |
| Q27.9 | Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified |
| Q28.0 | Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels |
| Q28.1 | Other malformations of precerebral vessels |
| Q28.2 | Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels |
| Q28.3 | Other malformations of cerebral vessels |
| Q28.8 | Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system |
| Q28.9 | Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified |
| Q30.0 | Choanal atresia |
| Q30.1 | Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose |
| Q30.2 | Fissured, notched, and cleft nose |
| Q30.3 | Congenital perforated nasal septum |
| Q30.8 | Other congenital malformations of nose |
| Q30.9 | Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified |
| Q31.0 | Web of larynx |
| Q31.1 | Congenital subglottic stenosis |
| Q31.2 | Laryngeal hypoplasia |
| Q31.3 | Laryngocele |
| Deleted in 2003 | Q31.4 | Congenital laryngeal stridor |
| Added in 2003 | Q31.5 | Congenital laryngomalacia |
|  | Q31.8 | Other congenital malformations of larynx |
|  | Q31.9 | Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified |
|  | Q32.0 | Congenital tracheomalacia |
|  | Q32.1 | Other congenital malformations of trachea |
|  | Q32.2 | Congenital bronchomalacia |
|  | Q32.3 | Congenital stenosis of bronchus |
|  | Q32.4 | Other congenital malformations of bronchus |
|  | Q33.0 | Congenital cystic lung |
|  | Q33.1 | Accessory lobe of lung |
|  | Q33.2 | Sequestration of lung |
|  | Q33.3 | Agenesis of lung |
|  | Q33.4 | Congenital bronchiectasis |
|  | Q33.5 | Ectopic tissue in lung |
|  | Q33.6 | Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung |
|  | Q33.8 | Other congenital malformations of lung |
|  | Q33.9 | Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified |
|  | Q34.0 | Anomaly of pleura |
|  | Q34.1 | Congenital cyst of mediastinum |
|  | Q34.8 | Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system |
|  | Q34.9 | Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified |
|  | Q35.1 | Cleft hard palate |
|  | Q35.3 | Cleft soft palate |
|  | Q35.5 | Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate |
| Deleted in 2003 | Q35.6 | Cleft palate, medial |
|  | Q35.7 | Cleft uvula |
|  | Q35.9 | Cleft palate, unspecified |
|  | Q36.0 | Cleft lip, bilateral |

92

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Q36.1 | Cleft lip, median |
| Q36.9 | Cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q37.0 | Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, bilateral |
| Q37.1 | Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q37.2 | Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral |
| Q37.3 | Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q37.4 | Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral |
| Q37.5 | Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q37.8 | Unspecified cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral |
| Q37.9 | Unspecified cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral |
| Q38.0 | Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified |
| Q38.1 | Ankyloglossia |
| Q38.2 | Macroglossia |
| Q38.3 | Other congenital malformations of tongue |
| Q38.4 | Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts |
| Q38.5 | Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified |
| Q38.6 | Other congenital malformations of mouth |
| Q38.7 | Pharyngeal pouch |
| Q38.8 | Other congenital malformations of pharynx |
| Q39.0 | Atresia of esophagus without fistula |
| Q39.1 | Atresia of esophagus with tracheoesophageal fistula |
| Q39.2 | Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without atresia |
| Q39.3 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of esophagus |
| Q39.4 | Esophageal web |
| Q39.5 | Congenital dilatation of esophagus |
| Q39.6 | Diverticulum of esophagus |
| Q39.8 | Other congenital malformations of esophagus |
| Q39.9 | Congenital malformation of esophagus, unspecified |
| Q40.0 | Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis |
| Q40.1 | Congenital hiatus hernia |
| Q40.2 | Other specified congenital malformations of stomach |
| Q40.3 | Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified |
| Q40.8 | Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract |
| Q40.9 | Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified |
| Q41.0 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of duodenum |
| Q41.1 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of jejunum |
| Q41.2 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of ileum |
| Q41.8 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine |
| Q41.9 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified |
| Q42.0 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of rectum with fistula |
| Q42.1 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of rectum without fistula |
| Q42.2 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of anus with fistula |
| Q42.3 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of anus without fistula |
| Q42.8 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of other parts of large intestine |
| Q42.9 | Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q43.0 | Meckel diverticulum |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q43.1 | Hirschsprung disease |
|  | Q43.2 | Other congenital functional disorders of colon |
|  | Q43.3 | Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation |
|  | Q43.4 | Duplication of intestine |
|  | Q43.5 | Ectopic anus |
|  | Q43.6 | Congenital fistula of rectum and anus |
|  | Q43.7 | Persistent cloaca |
|  | Q43.8 | Other specified congenital malformations of intestine |
|  | Q43.9 | Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified |
|  | Q44.0 | Agenesis, aplasia, and hypoplasia of gallbladder |
|  | Q44.1 | Other congenital malformations of gallbladder |
|  | Q44.2 | Atresia of bile ducts |
|  | Q44.3 | Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts |
|  | Q44.4 | Choledochal cyst |
|  | Q44.5 | Other congenital malformations of bile ducts |
|  | Q44.6 | Cystic disease of liver |
|  | Q44.7 | Other congenital malformations of liver |
|  | Q45.0 | Agenesis, aplasia, and hypoplasia of pancreas |
|  | Q45.1 | Annular pancreas |
|  | Q45.2 | Congenital pancreatic cyst |
|  | Q45.3 | Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct |

93

Q45.8 Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system Q45.9 Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified Q50.0 Congenital absence of ovary

Q50.1 Developmental ovarian cyst Q50.2 Congenital torsion of ovary

Q50.3 Other congenital malformations of ovary Q50.4 Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube

Q50.5 Embryonic cyst of broad ligament

Q50.6 Other congenital malformatons of fallopian tube and broad ligament Q51.0 Agenesis and aplasia of uterus

Q51.1 Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina Q51.2 Other doubling of uterus

Q51.3 Bicornate uterus

Q51.4 Unicornate uterus

Q51.5 Agenesis and aplasia of cervix Q51.6 Embryonic cyst of cervix

Q51.7 Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts Q51.8 Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

Q51.9 Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified Q52.0 Congenital absence of vagina

Q52.1 Doubling of vagina

Q52.2 Congenital rectovaginal fistula Q52.3 Imperforate hymen

Q52.4 Other congenital malformations of vagina Q52.5 Fusion of labia

Q52.6 Congenital malformation of clitoris Q52.7 Other congenital malformations of vulva

Q52.8 Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia Q52.9 Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified Q53.0 Ectopic testis

Q53.1 Undescended testicle, unilateral Q53.2 Undescended testicle, bilateral Q53.9 Undescended testicle, unspecified Q54.0 Hypospadias, balanic

Q54.1 Hypospadias, penile Q54.2 Hypospadias, penoscrotal Q54.3 Hypospadias, perineal Q54.4 Congenital chordee

Q54.8 Other hypospadias

Q54.9 Hypospadias, unspecified Q55.0 Absence and aplasia of testis

Q55.1 Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum

Q55.2 Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum Q55.3 Atresia of vas deferens

Q55.4 Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles, and prostate Q55.5 Congenital absence and aplasia of penis

Q55.6 Other congenital malformations of penis

Q55.8 Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs Q55.9 Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified Q56.0 Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified

Q56.1 Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified Q56.2 Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified Q56.3 Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified

Q56.4 Indeterminate sex, unspecified Q60.0 Renal agenesis, unilateral Q60.1 Renal agenesis, bilateral Q60.2 Renal agenesis, unspecified Q60.3 Renal hypoplasia, unilateral Q60.4 Renal hypoplasia, bilateral Q60.5 Renal hypoplasia, unspecified

Title updated in 2017 Q60.6 Potter syndrome

Q61.0 Congenital single renal cyst Q61.1 Polycystic kidney, infantile type Q61.2 Polycystic kidney, adult type Q61.3 Polycystic kidney, unspecified Q61.4 Renal dysplasia

Q61.5 Medullary cystic kidney 94

Q61.8 Other cystic kidney diseases Q61.9 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified Q62.0 Congenital hydronephrosis

Q62.1 Atresia and stenosis of ureter Q62.2 Congenital megaloureter

Q62.3 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter Q62.4 Agenesis of ureter

Q62.5 Duplication of ureter

Q62.6 Malposition of ureter

Q62.7 Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux Q62.8 Other congenital malformations of ureter Q63.0 Accessory kidney

Q63.1 Lobulated, fused, and horseshoe kidney Q63.2 Ectopic kidney

Q63.3 Hyperplastic and giant kidney

Q63.8 Other specified congenital malformations of kidney Q63.9 Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified Q64.0 Epispadias

Q64.1 Exstrophy of urinary bladder

Q64.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves

Q64.3 Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck Q64.4 Malformation of urachus

Q64.5 Congenital absence of bladder and urethra Q64.6 Congenital diverticulum of bladder

Q64.7 Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra Q64.8 Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system Q64.9 Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified Q65.0 Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral

Q65.1 Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral Q65.2 Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified Q65.3 Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral Q65.4 Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral Q65.5 Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified Q65.6 Unstable hip

Q65.8 Other congenital deformities of hip Q65.9 Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified Q66.0 Talipes equinovarus

Q66.1 Talipes calcaneovarus Q66.2 Metatarsus varus

Q66.3 Other congenital varus deformities of feet Q66.4 Talipes calcaneovalgus

Q66.5 Congenital pes planus

Q66.6 Other congenital valgus deformities of feet Q66.7 Pes cavus

Q66.8 Other congenital deformities of feet Q66.9 Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified Q67.0 Facial asymmetry

Q67.1 Compression facies

Q67.2 Dolichocephaly

Q67.3 Plagiocephaly

Q67.4 Other congenital deformities of skull, face, and jaw Q67.5 Congenital deformity of spine

Q67.6 Pectus excavatum

Q67.7 Pectus carinatum

Q67.8 Other congenital deformities of chest

Q68.0 Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle Q68.1 Congenital deformity of hand

Q68.2 Congenital deformity of knee Q68.3 Congenital bowing of femur

Q68.4 Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula

Q68.5 Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified Q68.8 Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities Q69.0 Accessory finger(s)

Q69.1 Accessory thumb(s)

Q69.2 Accessory toe(s)

Q69.9 Polydactyly, unspecified

Q70.0 Fused fingers 95

Q70.1 Webbed fingers

Q70.2 Fused toes

Q70.3 Webbed toes

Q70.4 Polysyndactyly

Q70.9 Syndactyly, unspecified

Q71.0 Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)

Q71.1 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present Q71.2 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand

Q71.3 Congenital absence of hand and finger(s) Q71.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius Q71.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna Q71.6 Lobster-claw hand

Q71.8 Other reduction defects of upper limb(s) Q71.9 Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified Q72.0 Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)

Q72.1 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present Q72.2 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot

Q72.3 Congenital absence of foot and toe(s) Q72.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of femur Q72.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia Q72.6 Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula Q72.7 Split foot

Q72.8 Other reduction defects of lower limb(s) Q72.9 Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified Q73.0 Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s) Q73.1 Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)

Q73.8 Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)

Q74.0 Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle Q74.1 Congenital malformation of knee

Q74.2 Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle Q74.3 Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita

Q74.8 Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s) Q74.9 Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s) Q75.0 Craniosynostosis

Q75.1 Craniofacial dysostosis Q75.2 Hypertelorism

Q75.3 Macrocephaly

Q75.4 Mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.5 Oculomandibular dysostosis

Q75.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones Q75.9 Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified Q76.0 Spina bifida occulta

Q76.1 Klippel-Feil syndrome Q76.2 Congenital spondylolisthesis

Q76.3 Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation

Q76.4 Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis Q76.5 Cervical rib

Q76.6 Other congenital malformations of ribs Q76.7 Congenital malformation of sternum

Q76.8 Other congenital malformations of bony thorax Q76.9 Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified Q77.0 Achondrogenesis

Q77.1 Thanatophoric short stature Q77.2 Short rib syndrome

Q77.3 Chondrodysplasia punctata Q77.4 Achondroplasia

Q77.5 Dystrophic dysplasia

Q77.6 Chondroectodermal dysplasia Q77.7 Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia

Q77.8 Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Q77.9 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified Q78.0 Osteogenesis imperfecta

Q78.1 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia Q78.2 Osteopetrosis

Q78.3 Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia Q78.4 Enchondromatosis

Q78.5 Metaphyseal dysplasia 96

Q78.6 Multiple congenital exostoses

Q78.8 Other specified osteochondrodysplasias Q78.9 Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified Q79.0 Congenital diaphragmatic hernia

Q79.1 Other congenital malformations of diaphragm Q79.2 Exomphalos

Q79.3 Gastroschisis

Q79.4 Prune belly syndrome

Q79.5 Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall Q79.6 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

Q79.8 Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system Q79.9 Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified Q80.0 Ichthyosis vulgaris

Q80.1 X-linked ichthyosis

Q80.2 Lamellar ichthyosis

Q80.3 Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma Q80.4 Harlequin fetus

Q80.8 Other congenital ichthyosis

Q80.9 Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified Q81.0 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex Q81.1 Epidermolysis bullosa letalis Q81.2 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica Q81.8 Other epidermolysis bullosa Q81.9 Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified Q82.0 Hereditary lymphedema

Q82.1 Xeroderma pigmentosum Q82.2 Mastocytosis

Q82.3 Incontinentia pigmenti

Q82.4 Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) Q82.5 Congenital nonneoplastic nevus

Q82.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skin Q82.9 Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified Q83.0 Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple Q83.1 Accessory breast

Q83.2 Absent nipple

Q83.3 Accessory nipple

Q83.8 Other congenital malformations of breast Q83.9 Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified Q84.0 Congenital alopecia

Q84.1 Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified Q84.2 Other congenital malformations of hair

Q84.3 Anonychia

Q84.4 Congenital leukonychia

Q84.5 Enlarged and hypertrophic nails

Q84.6 Other congenital malformations of nails

Q84.8 Other specified congenital malformations of integument Q84.9 Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified Q85.0 Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)

Q85.1 Tuberous sclerosis

Q85.8 Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified Q85.9 Phakomatosis, unspecified

Q86.0 Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.1 Fetal hydantoin syndrome

Q86.2 Dysmorphism due to warfarin

Q86.8 Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes Q87.0 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance Q87.1 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature Q87.2 Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs

Q87.3 Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth

Title updated in 2017 Q87.4 Marfan syndrome

Q87.5 Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes

Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified Q89.0 Congenital malformations of spleen

Q89.1 Congenital malformations of adrenal gland

Q89.2 Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands Q89.3 Situs inversus

Q89.4 Conjoined twins 97

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Q89.7 | Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified |
| Q89.8 | Other specified congenital malformations |
| Q89.9 | Congenital malformation, unspecified |
| Q90.0 | Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction |
| Q90.1 | Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
| Q90.2 | Trisomy 21, translocation |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q90.9 | Down syndrome, unspecified |
|  | Q91.0 | Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction |
|  | Q91.1 | Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
|  | Q91.2 | Trisomy 18, translocation |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q91.3 | Edwards syndrome, unspecified |
|  | Q91.4 | Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction |
|  | Q91.5 | Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
|  | Q91.6 | Trisomy 13, translocation |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q91.7 | Patau syndrome, unspecified |
|  | Q92.0 | Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction |
|  | Q92.1 | Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
|  | Q92.2 | Major partial trisomy |
|  | Q92.3 | Minor partial trisomy |
|  | Q92.4 | Duplications seen only at prometaphase |
|  | Q92.5 | Duplications with other complex rearrangements |
|  | Q92.6 | Extra marker chromosomes |
|  | Q92.7 | Triploidy and polyploidy |
|  | Q92.8 | Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes |
|  | Q92.9 | Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified |
|  | Q93.0 | Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction |
|  | Q93.1 | Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction) |
|  | Q93.2 | Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric |
|  | Q93.3 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4 |
|  | Q93.4 | Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5 |
|  | Q93.5 | Other deletions of part of a chromosome |
|  | Q93.6 | Deletions seen only at prometaphase |
|  | Q93.7 | Deletions with other complex rearrangements |
|  | Q93.8 | Other deletions from the autosomes |
|  | Q93.9 | Deletion from autosomes, unspecified |
|  | Q95.0 | Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual |
|  | Q95.1 | Chromosome inversion in normal individual |
|  | Q95.2 | Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual |
|  | Q95.3 | Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual |
|  | Q95.4 | Individuals with marker heterochromatin |
|  | Q95.5 | Individuals with autosomal fragile site |
|  | Q95.8 | Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers |
|  | Q95.9 | Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified |
|  | Q96.0 | Karyotype 45,X |
|  | Q96.1 | Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq) |
|  | Q96.2 | Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq) |
|  | Q96.3 | Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX, or XY |
|  | Q96.4 | Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q96.8 | Other variants of Turner syndrome |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q96.9 | Turner syndrome, unspecified |
|  | Q97.0 | Karyotype 47,XXX |
|  | Q97.1 | Female with more than three X chromosomes |
|  | Q97.2 | Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes |
|  | Q97.3 | Female with 46,XY karyotype |
|  | Q97.8 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype |
|  | Q97.9 | Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q98.0 | Klinefelter syndrome karyotype 47,XXY |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q98.1 | Klinefelter syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q98.2 | Klinefelter syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype |
|  | Q98.3 | Other male with 46,XX karyotype |
| Title updated in 2017 | Q98.4 | Klinefelter syndrome, unspecified |
|  | Q98.5 | Karyotype 47,XYY |
|  | Q98.6 | Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome |
|  | Q98.7 | Male with sex chromosome mosaicism |
|  | Q98.8 | Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype |
|  | Q98.9 | Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified |
|  | Q99.0 | Chimera 46,XX/46,XY |

98

Q99.1 46,XX true hermaphrodite Q99.2 Fragile X chromosome

Q99.8 Other specified chromosome abnormalities Q99.9 Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified R00.0 Tachycardia, unspecified

R00.1 Bradycardia, unspecified R00.2 Palpitations

R00.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat R01.0 Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs

R01.1 Cardiac murmur, unspecified R01.2 Other cardiac sounds

**R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified**

R03.0 Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.1 Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading

R04.0 Epistaxis

R04.1 Hemorrhage from throat R04.2 Hemoptysis

R04.8 Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages R04.9 Hemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified **R05 Cough**

R06.0 Dyspnea

R06.1 Stridor

R06.2 Wheezing

R06.3 Periodic breathing

R06.4 Hyperventilation

R06.5 Mouth breathing

R06.6 Hiccough

R06.7 Sneezing

R06.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing R07.0 Pain in throat

R07.1 Chest pain on breathing R07.2 Precordial pain

R07.3 Other chest pain

R07.4 Chest pain, unspecified R09.0 Asphyxia

R09.1 Pleurisy

R09.2 Respiratory arrest

R09.3 Abnormal sputum

R09.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems R10.0 Acute abdomen

R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen R10.2 Pelvic and perineal pain

R10.3 Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen R10.4 Other and unspecified abdominal pain

**R11 Nausea and vomiting**

**R12 Heartburn**

**R13 Dysphagia**

**R14 Flatulence and related conditions R15 Fecal incontinence**

R16.0 Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified R16.1 Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified

R16.2 Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified

**R17 Unspecified jaundice**

**R18 Ascites**

R19.0 Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass, and lump R19.1 Abnormal bowel sounds

R19.2 Visible peristalsis

R19.3 Abdominal rigidity R19.4 Change in bowel habit

R19.5 Other fecal abnormalities R19.6 Halitosis

R19.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen R20.0 Anesthesia of skin

R20.1 Hypoesthesia of skin

R20.2 Paresthesia of skin

R20.3 Hyperesthesia 99

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | R20.8 | Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation |
| **R21** | **Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption** |
| R22.0 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, head |
| R22.1 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, neck |
| R22.2 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, trunk |
| R22.3 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, upper limb |
| R22.4 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, lower limb |
| R22.7 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, multiple sites |
| R22.9 | Localized swelling, mass, and lump, unspecified |
| R23.0 | Cyanosis |
| R23.1 | Pallor |
| R23.2 | Flushing |
| R23.3 | Spontaneous ecchymoses |
| R23.4 | Changes in skin texture |
| R23.8 | Other and unspecified skin changes |
| R25.0 | Abnormal head movements |
| R25.1 | Tremor, unspecified |
| R25.2 | Cramp and spasm |
| R25.3 | Fasciculation |
| R25.8 | Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements |
| R26.0 | Ataxic gait |
| R26.1 | Paralytic gait |
| R26.2 | Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified |
| Added in 2009 | R26.3 | Immobility |
|  | R26.8 | Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility |
|  | R27.0 | Ataxia, unspecified |
|  | R27.8 | Other and unspecified lack of coordination |
|  | R29.0 | Tetany |
|  | R29.1 | Meningismus |
|  | R29.2 | Abnormal reflex |
|  | R29.3 | Abnormal posture |
|  | R29.4 | Clicking hip |
| Added in 2006 | R29.6 | Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified |
|  | R29.8 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems |
|  | R30.0 | Dysuria |
|  | R30.1 | Vesical tenesmus |
|  | R30.9 | Painful micturition, unspecified |
|  | **R31** | **Unspecified hematuria** |
|  | **R32** | **Unspecified urinary incontinence** |
|  | **R33** | **Retention of urine** |
|  | **R34** | **Anuria and oliguria** |
|  | **R35** | **Polyuria** |
|  | **R36** | **Urethral discharge** |
|  | R39.0 | Extravasation of urine |
|  | R39.1 | Other difficulties with micturition |
|  | R39.2 | Extrarenal uremia |
|  | R39.8 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system |
|  | R40.0 | Somnolence |
|  | R40.1 | Stupor |
|  | R40.2 | Coma, unspecified |
|  | R41.0 | Disorientation, unspecified |
|  | R41.1 | Anterograde amnesia |
|  | R41.2 | Retrograde amnesia |
|  | R41.3 | Other amnesia |
|  | R41.8 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness |
|  | **R42** | **Dizziness and giddiness** |
|  | R43.0 | Anosmia |
|  | R43.1 | Parosmia |
|  | R43.2 | Parageusia |
|  | R43.8 | Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste |
|  | R44.0 | Auditory hallucinations |
|  | R44.1 | Visual hallucinations |
|  | R44.2 | Other hallucinations |
|  | R44.3 | Hallucinations, unspecified |
|  | R44.8 | Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions |
|  | R45.0 | Nervousness |

100

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | R45.1 | Restlessness and agitation |
| R45.2 | Unhappiness |
| R45.3 | Demoralization and apathy |
| R45.4 | Irritability and anger |
| R45.5 | Hostility |
| R45.6 | Physical violence |
| R45.7 | State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified |
| R45.8 | Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state |
| R46.0 | Very low level of personal hygiene |
| R46.1 | Bizarre personal appearance |
| R46.2 | Strange and inexplicable behavior |
| R46.3 | Overactivity |
| R46.4 | Slowness and poor responsiveness |
| R46.5 | Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness |
| R46.6 | Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events |
| R46.7 | Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact |
| R46.8 | Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior |
| R47.0 | Dysphasia and aphasia |
| R47.1 | Dysarthria and anarthria |
| R47.8 | Other and unspecified speech disturbances |
| R48.0 | Dyslexia and alexia |
| R48.1 | Agnosia |
| R48.2 | Apraxia |
| R48.8 | Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions |
| R49.0 | Dysphonia |
| R49.1 | Aphonia |
| R49.2 | Hypernasality and hyponasality |
| R49.8 | Other and unspecified voice disturbances |
| Deleted in 2006 | R50.0 | Fever with chills |
| Deleted in 2006 | R50.1 | Persistent fever |
| Added in 2006 | R50.2 | Drug-induced fever |
| Added in 2006 | R50.8 | Other specified fever |
|  | R50.9 | Fever, unspecified |
|  | **R51** | **Headache** |
|  | R52.0 | Acute pain |
|  | R52.1 | Chronic intractable pain |
|  | R52.2 | Other chronic pain |
|  | R52.9 | Pain, unspecified |
|  | **R53** | **Malaise and fatigue** |
|  | **R54** | **Senility** |
|  | **R55** | **Syncope and collapse** |
|  | R56.0 | Febrile convulsions |
|  | R56.8 | Other and unspecified convulsions |
|  | R57.0 | Cardiogenic shock |
|  | R57.1 | Hypovolemic shock |
|  | R57.8 | Other shock |
|  | R57.9 | Shock, unspecified |
|  | **R58** | **Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified** |
|  | R59.0 | Localized enlarged lymph nodes |
|  | R59.1 | Generalized enlarged lymph nodes |
|  | R59.9 | Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified |
|  | R60.0 | Localized edema |
|  | R60.1 | Generalized edema |
|  | R60.9 | Edema, unspecified |
|  | R61.0 | Localized hyperhidrosis |
|  | R61.1 | Generalized hyperhidrosis |
|  | R61.9 | Hyperhidrosis, unspecified |
|  | R62.0 | Lack of expected normal physiological development, delayed milestone |
|  | R62.8 | Other lack of expected normal physiological development |
|  | R62.9 | Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified |
|  | R63.0 | Anorexia |
|  | R63.1 | Polydipsia |
|  | R63.2 | Polyphagia |
|  | R63.3 | Feeding difficulties and mismanagement |
|  | R63.4 | Abnormal weight loss |
|  | R63.5 | Abnormal weight gain |

Added in 2009 R63.6 Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect R63.8 Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake **R64 Cachexia**

R68.0 Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature R68.1 Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy

R68.2 Dry mouth, unspecified R68.3 Clubbing of fingers

R68.8 Other specified general symptoms and signs R70.0 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.1 Abnormal plasma viscosity

**R71 Abnormality of red blood cells**

**R72 Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere classified**

R73.0 Abnormal glucose tolerance test R73.9 Hyperglycemia, unspecified

R74.0 Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH] R74.8 Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes

R74.9 Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme

**R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]**

R76.0 Raised antibody titer

R76.1 Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test R76.2 False-positive serological test for syphilis

R76.8 Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum R76.9 Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified R77.0 Abnormality of albumin

R77.1 Abnormality of globulin

R77.2 Abnormality of alphafetoprotein

R77.8 Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins R77.9 Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified R78.0 Finding of alcohol in blood

R78.1 Finding of opiate drug in blood R78.2 Finding of cocaine in blood R78.3 Finding of hallucinogen in blood

R78.4 Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood R78.5 Finding of psychotropic drug in blood

R78.6 Finding of steroid agent in blood

R78.7 Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood

R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood R78.9 Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood R79.0 Abnormal level of blood mineral

R79.8 Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry R79.9 Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified **R80 Isolated proteinuria**

**R81 Glycosuria**

R82.0 Chyluria

R82.1 Myoglobinuria

R82.2 Biliuria

R82.3 Hemoglobinuria

R82.4 Acetonuria

R82.5 Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments, and biological substances R82.6 Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source R82.7 Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine

R82.8 Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine R82.9 Other and unspecified abnormal finding in urine

R83.0 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of enzymes R83.1 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of hormones

R83.2 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments, and biological substances R83.3 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R83.4 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal immunological findings R83.5 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal microbiological findings R83.6 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal cytological findings R83.7 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal histological findings R83.8 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, other abnormal findings

R83.9 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, unspecified abnormal finding

R84.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of enzymes R84.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of hormones

R84.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

R84.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source R84.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal immunological findings

R84.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal microbiological findings R84.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal cytological findings R84.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal histological findings R84.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, other abnormal findings

R84.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, unspecified abnormal finding

R85.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of enzymes R85.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of hormones

R85.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances R85.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R85.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal immunological findings R85.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal microbiological findings R85.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal cytological findings R85.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal histological findings R85.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, other abnormal findings

R85.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, unspecified abnormal finding R86.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of enzymes

R86.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of hormones

R86.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances R86.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R86.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal immunological findings R86.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal microbiological findings R86.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal cytological findings R86.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal histological findings R86.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, other abnormal findings

R86.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, unspecified abnormal finding R87.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of enzymes R87.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of hormones

R87.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances R87.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R87.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal immunological findings R87.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal microbiological findings R87.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal cytological findings R87.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal histological findings R87.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, other abnormal findings

R87.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, unspecified abnormal finding

R89.0 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of enzymes R89.1 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of hormones

R89.2 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances R89.3 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

R89.4 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal immunological findings R89.5 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal microbiological findings R89.6 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal cytological findings R89.7 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, abnormal histological findings R89.8 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, other abnormal findings

R89.9 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems, and tissues, unspecified abnormal finding R90.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system, intracranial space-occupying lesion R90.8 Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system

**R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast**

R93.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified R93.1 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation

R93.2 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract

R93.3 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract R93.4 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs

R93.5 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum R93.6 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs

R93.7 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system R93.8 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures

R94.0 Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system

R94.1 Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses R94.2 Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies

R94.3 Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies R94.4 Abnormal results of kidney function studies

R94.5 Abnormal results of liver function studies

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | R94.6 R94.7  R94.8 | Abnormal results of thyroid function studies Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies  Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems |
| **R95** | **Sudden infant death syndrome** |
| R96.0 | Instantaneous death |
| R96.1 | Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained |
| **R98** | **Unattended death** |
| **R99** | **Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality** |
| MC ONLY | S00.0 | Superficial injury of scalp |
| MC ONLY | S00.1 | Contusion of eyelid and periocular area |
| MC ONLY | S00.2 | Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area |
| MC ONLY | S00.3 | Superficial injury of nose |
| MC ONLY | S00.4 | Superficial injury of ear |
| MC ONLY | S00.5 | Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity |
| MC ONLY | S00.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of head |
| MC ONLY | S00.8 | Superficial injury of other parts of head |
| MC ONLY | S00.9 | Superficial injury of head, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S01.0 | Open wound of scalp |
| MC ONLY | S01.1 | Open wound of eyelid and periocular area |
| MC ONLY | S01.2 | Open wound of nose |
| MC ONLY | S01.3 | Open wound of ear |
| MC ONLY | S01.4 | Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area |
| MC ONLY | S01.5 | Open wound of lip and oral cavity |
| MC ONLY | S01.7 | Multiple open wounds of head |
| MC ONLY | S01.8 | Open wound of other parts of head |
| MC ONLY | S01.9 | Open wound of head, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S02.0 | Fracture of vault of skull |
| MC ONLY | S02.1 | Fracture of base of skull |
| MC ONLY | S02.2 | Fracture of nasal bones |
| MC ONLY | S02.3 | Fracture of orbital floor |
| MC ONLY | S02.4 | Fracture of malar and maxillary bones |
| MC ONLY | S02.5 | Fracture of tooth |
| MC ONLY | S02.6 | Fracture of mandible |
| MC ONLY | S02.7 | Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones |
| MC ONLY | S02.8 | Fractures of other skull and facial bones |
| MC ONLY | S02.9 | Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S03.0 | Dislocation of jaw |
| MC ONLY | S03.1 | Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose |
| MC ONLY | S03.2 | Dislocation of tooth |
| MC ONLY | S03.3 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head |
| MC ONLY | S03.4 | Sprain and strain of jaw |
| MC ONLY | S03.5 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head |
| MC ONLY | S04.0 | Injury of optic nerve and pathways |
| MC ONLY | S04.1 | Injury of oculomotor nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.2 | Injury of trochlear nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.3 | Injury of trigeminal nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.4 | Injury of abducent nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.5 | Injury of facial nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.6 | Injury of acoustic nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.7 | Injury of accessory nerve |
| MC ONLY | S04.8 | Injury of other cranial nerves |
| MC ONLY | S04.9 | Injury of unspecified cranial nerve |
| MC ONLY | S05.0 | Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body |
| MC ONLY | S05.1 | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues |
| MC ONLY | S05.2 | Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue |
| MC ONLY | S05.3 | Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue |
| MC ONLY | S05.4 | Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body |
| MC ONLY | S05.5 | Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body |
| MC ONLY | S05.6 | Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body |
| MC ONLY | S05.7 | Avulsion of eye |
| MC ONLY | S05.8 | Other injuries of eye and orbit |
| MC ONLY | S05.9 | Injury of eye and orbit, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S06.0 | Concussion |
| MC ONLY | S06.1 | Traumatic cerebral edema |
| MC ONLY | S06.2 | Diffuse brain injury |
| MC ONLY | S06.3 | Focal brain injury |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S06.4 | Epidural hemorrhage |
| MC ONLY | S06.5 | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage |
| MC ONLY | S06.6 | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage |
| MC ONLY | S06.7 | Intracranial injury with prolonged coma |
| MC ONLY | S06.8 | Other intracranial injuries |
| MC ONLY | S06.9 | Intracranial injury, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S07.0 | Crushing injury of face |
| MC ONLY | S07.1 | Crushing injury of skull |
| MC ONLY | S07.8 | Crushing injury of other parts of head |
| MC ONLY | S07.9 | Crushing injury of head, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S08.0 | Avulsion of scalp |
| MC ONLY | S08.1 | Traumatic amputation of ear |
| MC ONLY | S08.8 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of head |
| MC ONLY | S08.9 | Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head |
| MC ONLY | S09.0 | Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | S09.1 | Injury of muscle and tendon of head |
| MC ONLY | S09.2 | Traumatic rupture of ear drum |
| MC ONLY | S09.7 | Multiple injuries of head |
| MC ONLY | S09.8 | Other specified injuries of head |
| MC ONLY | S09.9 | Unspecified injury of head |
| MC ONLY | S10.0 | Contusion of throat |
| MC ONLY | S10.1 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat |
| MC ONLY | S10.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of neck |
| MC ONLY | S10.8 | Superficial injury of other parts of neck |
| MC ONLY | S10.9 | Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S11.0 | Open wound involving larynx and trachea |
| MC ONLY | S11.1 | Open wound involving thyroid gland |
| MC ONLY | S11.2 | Open wound involving pharynx and cervical esophagus |
| MC ONLY | S11.7 | Multiple open wounds of neck |
| MC ONLY | S11.8 | Open wound of other parts of neck |
| MC ONLY | S11.9 | Open wound of neck, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S12.0 | Fracture of first cervical vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S12.1 | Fracture of second cervical vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S12.2 | Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S12.7 | Multiple fractures of cervical spine |
| MC ONLY | S12.8 | Fracture of other parts of neck |
| MC ONLY | S12.9 | Fracture of neck, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S13.0 | Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc |
| MC ONLY | S13.1 | Dislocation of cervical vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S13.2 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| MC ONLY | S13.3 | Multiple dislocations of neck |
| MC ONLY | S13.4 | Sprain and strain of cervical spine |
| MC ONLY | S13.5 | Sprain and strain of thyroid region |
| MC ONLY | S13.6 | Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck |
| MC ONLY | S14.0 | Concussion and edema of cervical spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | S14.1 | Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | S14.2 | Injury of nerve root of cervical spine |
| MC ONLY | S14.3 | Injury of brachial plexus |
| MC ONLY | S14.4 | Injury of peripheral nerves of neck |
| MC ONLY | S14.5 | Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves |
| MC ONLY | S14.6 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck |
| MC ONLY | S15.0 | Injury of carotid artery |
| MC ONLY | S15.1 | Injury of vertebral artery |
| MC ONLY | S15.2 | Injury of external jugular vein |
| MC ONLY | S15.3 | Injury of internal jugular vein |
| MC ONLY | S15.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level |
| MC ONLY | S15.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at neck level |
| MC ONLY | S15.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level |
| MC ONLY | **S16** | **Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level** |
| MC ONLY | S17.0 | Crushing injury of larynx and trachea |
| MC ONLY | S17.8 | Crushing injury of other parts of neck |
| MC ONLY | S17.9 | Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **S18** | **Traumatic amputation at neck level** |
| MC ONLY | S19.7 | Multiple injuries of neck |
| MC ONLY | S19.8 | Other specified injuries of neck |
| MC ONLY | S19.9 | Unspecified injury of neck |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S20.0 | Contusion of breast |
| MC ONLY | S20.1 | Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast |
| MC ONLY | S20.2 | Contusion of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S20.3 | Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S20.4 | Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S20.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S20.8 | Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S21.0 | Open wound of breast |
| MC ONLY | S21.1 | Open wound of front wall of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S21.2 | Open wound of back wall of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S21.7 | Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall |
| MC ONLY | S21.8 | Open wound of other parts of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S21.9 | Open wound of thorax, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S22.0 | Fracture of thoracic vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S22.1 | Multiple fractures of thoracic spine |
| MC ONLY | S22.2 | Fracture of sternum |
| MC ONLY | S22.3 | Fracture of rib |
| MC ONLY | S22.4 | Multiple fractures of ribs |
| MC ONLY | S22.5 | Flail chest |
| MC ONLY | S22.8 | Fracture of other parts of bony thorax |
| MC ONLY | S22.9 | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S23.0 | Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc |
| MC ONLY | S23.1 | Dislocation of thoracic vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S23.2 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S23.3 | Sprain and strain of thoracic spine |
| MC ONLY | S23.4 | Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum |
| MC ONLY | S23.5 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S24.0 | Concussion and edema of thoracic spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | S24.1 | Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | S24.2 | Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine |
| MC ONLY | S24.3 | Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S24.4 | Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves |
| MC ONLY | S24.5 | Injury of other nerves of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S24.6 | Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S25.0 | Injury of thoracic aorta |
| MC ONLY | S25.1 | Injury of innominate or subclavian arteries |
| MC ONLY | S25.2 | Injury of superior vena cava |
| MC ONLY | S25.3 | Injury of innominate or subclavian veins |
| MC ONLY | S25.4 | Injury of pulmonary blood vessels |
| MC ONLY | S25.5 | Injury of intercostal blood vessels |
| MC ONLY | S25.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S25.8 | Injury of other blood vessels of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S25.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S26.0 | Injury of heart with hemopericardium |
| MC ONLY | S26.8 | Other injuries of heart |
| MC ONLY | S26.9 | Injury of heart, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S27.0 | Traumatic pneumothorax |
| MC ONLY | S27.1 | Traumatic hemothorax |
| MC ONLY | S27.2 | Traumatic hemopneumothorax |
| MC ONLY | S27.3 | Other injuries of lung |
| MC ONLY | S27.4 | Injury of bronchus |
| MC ONLY | S27.5 | Injury of thoracic trachea |
| MC ONLY | S27.6 | Injury of pleura |
| MC ONLY | S27.7 | Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs |
| MC ONLY | S27.8 | Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs |
| MC ONLY | S27.9 | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ |
| MC ONLY | S28.0 | Crushed chest |
| MC ONLY | S28.1 | Traumatic amputation of part of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S29.0 | Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level |
| MC ONLY | S29.7 | Multiple injuries of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S29.8 | Other specified injuries of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S29.9 | Unspecified injury of thorax |
| MC ONLY | S30.0 | Contusion of lower back and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S30.1 | Contusion of abdominal wall |
| MC ONLY | S30.2 | Contusion of external genital organs |
| MC ONLY | S30.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S30.8 | Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |

106

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S30.9 | Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S31.0 | Open wound of lower back and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S31.1 | Open wound of abdominal wall |
| MC ONLY | S31.2 | Open wound of penis |
| MC ONLY | S31.3 | Open wound of scrotum and testes |
| MC ONLY | S31.4 | Open wound of vagina and vulva |
| MC ONLY | S31.5 | Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs |
| MC ONLY | S31.7 | Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S31.8 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen |
| MC ONLY | S32.0 | Fracture of lumbar vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S32.1 | Fracture of sacrum |
| MC ONLY | S32.2 | Fracture of coccyx |
| MC ONLY | S32.3 | Fracture of ilium |
| MC ONLY | S32.4 | Fracture of acetabulum |
| MC ONLY | S32.5 | Fracture of pubis |
| MC ONLY | S32.7 | Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S32.8 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S33.0 | Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc |
| MC ONLY | S33.1 | Dislocation of lumbar vertebra |
| MC ONLY | S33.2 | Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint |
| MC ONLY | S33.3 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S33.4 | Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis |
| MC ONLY | S33.5 | Sprain and strain of lumbar spine |
| MC ONLY | S33.6 | Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint |
| MC ONLY | S33.7 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S34.0 | Concussion and edema of lumbar spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | S34.1 | Other injury of lumbar spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | S34.2 | Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine |
| MC ONLY | S34.3 | Injury of cauda equina |
| MC ONLY | S34.4 | Injury of lumbosacral plexus |
| MC ONLY | S34.5 | Injury of lumbar, sacral, and pelvic sympathetic nerves |
| MC ONLY | S34.6 | Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S34.8 | Injury of other and unspecified nerves of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level |
| MC ONLY | S35.0 | Injury of abdominal aorta |
| MC ONLY | S35.1 | Injury of inferior vena cava |
| MC ONLY | S35.2 | Injury of celiac or mesenteric artery |
| MC ONLY | S35.3 | Injury of portal or splenic veins |
| MC ONLY | S35.4 | Injury of renal blood vessels |
| MC ONLY | S35.5 | Injury of iliac blood vessels |
| MC ONLY | S35.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level |
| MC ONLY | S35.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level |
| MC ONLY | S35.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back, and pelvis level |
| MC ONLY | S36.0 | Injury of spleen |
| MC ONLY | S36.1 | Injury of liver or gallbladder |
| MC ONLY | S36.2 | Injury of pancreas |
| MC ONLY | S36.3 | Injury of stomach |
| MC ONLY | S36.4 | Injury of small intestine |
| MC ONLY | S36.5 | Injury of colon |
| MC ONLY | S36.6 | Injury of rectum |
| MC ONLY | S36.7 | Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs |
| MC ONLY | S36.8 | Injury of other intra-abdominal organs |
| MC ONLY | S36.9 | Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ |
| MC ONLY | S37.0 | Injury of kidney |
| MC ONLY | S37.1 | Injury of ureter |
| MC ONLY | S37.2 | Injury of bladder |
| MC ONLY | S37.3 | Injury of urethra |
| MC ONLY | S37.4 | Injury of ovary |
| MC ONLY | S37.5 | Injury of fallopian tube |
| MC ONLY | S37.6 | Injury of uterus |
| MC ONLY | S37.7 | Injury of multiple pelvic organs |
| MC ONLY | S37.8 | Injury of other pelvic organs |
| MC ONLY | S37.9 | Injury of unspecified pelvic organ |
| MC ONLY | S38.0 | Crushing injury of external genital organs |
| MC ONLY | S38.1 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S38.2 | Traumatic amputation of external genital organs |
| MC ONLY | S38.3 | Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S39.0 | Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |

107

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S39.6 | Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s) |
| MC ONLY | S39.7 | Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S39.8 | Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S39.9 | Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | S40.0 | Contusion of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S40.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S40.8 | Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S40.9 | Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S41.0 | Open wound of shoulder |
| MC ONLY | S41.1 | Open wound of upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S41.7 | Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S41.8 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| MC ONLY | S42.0 | Fracture of clavicle |
| MC ONLY | S42.1 | Fracture of scapula |
| MC ONLY | S42.2 | Fracture of upper end of humerus |
| MC ONLY | S42.3 | Fracture of shaft of humerus |
| MC ONLY | S42.4 | Fracture of lower end of humerus |
| MC ONLY | S42.7 | Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula, and humerus |
| MC ONLY | S42.8 | Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S42.9 | Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S43.0 | Dislocation of shoulder joint |
| MC ONLY | S43.1 | Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint |
| MC ONLY | S43.2 | Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint |
| MC ONLY | S43.3 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| MC ONLY | S43.4 | Sprain and strain of shoulder joint |
| MC ONLY | S43.5 | Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint |
| MC ONLY | S43.6 | Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint |
| MC ONLY | S43.7 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle |
| MC ONLY | S44.0 | Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S44.1 | Injury of median nerve at upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S44.2 | Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S44.3 | Injury of axillary nerve |
| MC ONLY | S44.4 | Injury of musculocutaneous nerve |
| MC ONLY | S44.5 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S44.7 | Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S44.8 | Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S44.9 | Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S45.0 | Injury of axillary artery |
| MC ONLY | S45.1 | Injury of brachial artery |
| MC ONLY | S45.2 | Injury of axillary or brachial vein |
| MC ONLY | S45.3 | Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S45.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S45.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S45.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S46.0 | Injury of tendon of the rotator cuff of shoulder |
| MC ONLY | S46.1 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps |
| MC ONLY | S46.2 | Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps |
| MC ONLY | S46.3 | Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps |
| MC ONLY | S46.7 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S46.8 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | S46.9 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level |
| MC ONLY | **S47** | **Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm** |
| MC ONLY | S48.0 | Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint |
| MC ONLY | S48.1 | Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow |
| MC ONLY | S48.9 | Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S49.7 | Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S49.8 | Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S49.9 | Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm |
| MC ONLY | S50.0 | Contusion of elbow |
| MC ONLY | S50.1 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S50.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S50.8 | Other superficial injuries of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S50.9 | Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S51.0 | Open wound of elbow |
| MC ONLY | S51.7 | Multiple open wounds of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S51.8 | Open wound of other parts of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S51.9 | Open wound of forearm, part unspecified |

108

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S52.0 | Fracture of upper end of ulna |
| MC ONLY | S52.1 | Fracture of upper end of radius |
| MC ONLY | S52.2 | Fracture of shaft of ulna |
| MC ONLY | S52.3 | Fracture of shaft of radius |
| MC ONLY | S52.4 | Fracture of shafts of ulna and radius |
| MC ONLY | S52.5 | Fracture of lower end of radius |
| MC ONLY | S52.6 | Fracture of lower end of ulna and radius |
| MC ONLY | S52.7 | Multiple fractures of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S52.8 | Fracture of other parts of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S52.9 | Fracture of forearm, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S53.0 | Dislocation of radial head |
| MC ONLY | S53.1 | Dislocation of elbow, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S53.2 | Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament |
| MC ONLY | S53.3 | Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament |
| MC ONLY | S53.4 | Sprain and strain of elbow |
| MC ONLY | S54.0 | Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S54.1 | Injury of median nerve at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S54.2 | Injury of radial nerve at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S54.3 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S54.7 | Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S54.8 | Injury of other nerves at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S54.9 | Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S55.0 | Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S55.1 | Injury of radial artery at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S55.2 | Injury of vein at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S55.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S55.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S55.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.0 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.1 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.2 | Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.3 | Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.4 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.5 | Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.7 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S56.8 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level |
| MC ONLY | S57.0 | Crushing injury of elbow |
| MC ONLY | S57.8 | Crushing injury of other parts of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S57.9 | Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S58.0 | Traumatic amputation at elbow level |
| MC ONLY | S58.1 | Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist |
| MC ONLY | S58.9 | Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S59.7 | Multiple injuries of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S59.8 | Other specified injuries of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S59.9 | Unspecified injury of forearm |
| MC ONLY | S60.0 | Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S60.1 | Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S60.2 | Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S60.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S60.8 | Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S60.9 | Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S61.0 | Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S61.1 | Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S61.7 | Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S61.8 | Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S61.9 | Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S62.0 | Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand |
| MC ONLY | S62.1 | Fracture of other carpal bone(s) |
| MC ONLY | S62.2 | Fracture of first metacarpal bone |
| MC ONLY | S62.3 | Fracture of other metacarpal bone |
| MC ONLY | S62.4 | Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones |
| MC ONLY | S62.5 | Fracture of thumb |
| MC ONLY | S62.6 | Fracture of other finger |
| MC ONLY | S62.7 | Multiple fractures of fingers |
| MC ONLY | S62.8 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S63.0 | Dislocation of wrist |
| MC ONLY | S63.1 | Dislocation of finger |

109

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S63.2 | Multiple dislocations of fingers |
| MC ONLY | S63.3 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus |
| MC ONLY | S63.4 | Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s) |
| MC ONLY | S63.5 | Sprain and strain of wrist |
| MC ONLY | S63.6 | Sprain and strain of finger(s) |
| MC ONLY | S63.7 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand |
| MC ONLY | S64.0 | Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S64.1 | Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S64.2 | Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S64.3 | Injury of digital nerve of thumb |
| MC ONLY | S64.4 | Injury of digital nerve of other finger |
| MC ONLY | S64.7 | Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S64.8 | Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S64.9 | Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S65.0 | Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S65.1 | Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S65.2 | Injury of superficial palmar arch |
| MC ONLY | S65.3 | Injury of deep palmar arch |
| MC ONLY | S65.4 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb |
| MC ONLY | S65.5 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger |
| MC ONLY | S65.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S65.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S65.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.0 | Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.1 | Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.2 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.3 | Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.4 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.5 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.6 | Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.7 | Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.8 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S66.9 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | S67.0 | Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s) |
| MC ONLY | S67.8 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S68.0 | Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial) |
| MC ONLY | S68.1 | Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete) (partial) |
| MC ONLY | S68.2 | Traumatic amputation of two fingers or more alone (complete) (partial) |
| MC ONLY | S68.3 | Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S68.4 | Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level |
| MC ONLY | S68.8 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S68.9 | Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S69.7 | Multiple injuries of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S69.8 | Other specified injuries of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S69.9 | Unspecified injury of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | S70.0 | Contusion of hip |
| MC ONLY | S70.1 | Contusion of thigh |
| MC ONLY | S70.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | S70.8 | Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | S70.9 | Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S71.0 | Open wound of hip |
| MC ONLY | S71.1 | Open wound of thigh |
| MC ONLY | S71.7 | Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | S71.8 | Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle |
| MC ONLY | S72.0 | Fracture of neck of femur |
| MC ONLY | S72.1 | Pertrochanteric fracture |
| MC ONLY | S72.2 | Subtrochanteric fracture |
| MC ONLY | S72.3 | Fracture of shaft of femur |
| MC ONLY | S72.4 | Fracture of lower end of femur |
| MC ONLY | S72.7 | Multiple fractures of femur |
| MC ONLY | S72.8 | Fractures of other parts of femur |
| MC ONLY | S72.9 | Fracture of femur, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S73.0 | Dislocation of hip |
| MC ONLY | S73.1 | Sprain and strain of hip |
| MC ONLY | S74.0 | Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S74.1 | Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S74.2 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level |

110

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S74.7 | Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S74.8 | Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S74.9 | Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S75.0 | Injury of femoral artery |
| MC ONLY | S75.1 | Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S75.2 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S75.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S75.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S75.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S76.0 | Injury of muscle and tendon of hip |
| MC ONLY | S76.1 | Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon |
| MC ONLY | S76.2 | Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh |
| MC ONLY | S76.3 | Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S76.4 | Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S76.7 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level |
| MC ONLY | S77.0 | Crushing injury of hip |
| MC ONLY | S77.1 | Crushing injury of thigh |
| MC ONLY | S78.0 | Traumatic amputation at hip joint |
| MC ONLY | S78.1 | Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee |
| MC ONLY | S78.9 | Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S79.7 | Multiple injuries of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | S79.8 | Other specified injuries of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | S79.9 | Unspecified injury of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | S80.0 | Contusion of knee |
| MC ONLY | S80.1 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S80.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S80.8 | Other superficial injuries of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S80.9 | Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S81.0 | Open wound of knee |
| MC ONLY | S81.7 | Multiple open wounds of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S81.8 | Open wound of other parts of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S81.9 | Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S82.0 | Fracture of patella |
| MC ONLY | S82.1 | Fracture of upper end of tibia |
| MC ONLY | S82.2 | Fracture of the shaft of tibia |
| MC ONLY | S82.3 | Fracture of lower end of tibia |
| MC ONLY | S82.4 | Fracture of fibula alone |
| MC ONLY | S82.5 | Fracture of medial malleolus |
| MC ONLY | S82.6 | Fracture of lateral malleolus |
| MC ONLY | S82.7 | Multiple fractures of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S82.8 | Fractures of other parts of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S82.9 | Fracture of lower leg, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S83.0 | Dislocation of patella |
| MC ONLY | S83.1 | Dislocation of knee |
| MC ONLY | S83.2 | Tear of meniscus, current |
| MC ONLY | S83.3 | Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current |
| MC ONLY | S83.4 | Sprain and strain involving (fibular) (tibial) collateral ligament of knee |
| MC ONLY | S83.5 | Sprain and strain involving (anterior) (posterior) cruciate ligament of knee |
| MC ONLY | S83.6 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee |
| MC ONLY | S83.7 | Injury to multiple structures of knee |
| MC ONLY | S84.0 | Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S84.1 | Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S84.2 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S84.7 | Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S84.8 | Injury of other nerves at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S84.9 | Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S85.0 | Injury of popliteal artery |
| MC ONLY | S85.1 | Injury of (anterior) (posterior) tibial artery |
| MC ONLY | S85.2 | Injury of peroneal artery |
| MC ONLY | S85.3 | Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S85.4 | Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S85.5 | Injury of popliteal vein |
| MC ONLY | S85.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S85.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S85.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S86.0 | Injury of Achilles tendon |
| MC ONLY | S86.1 | Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level |

111

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S86.2 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S86.3 | Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S86.7 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S86.8 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S86.9 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level |
| MC ONLY | S87.0 | Crushing injury of knee |
| MC ONLY | S87.8 | Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S88.0 | Traumatic amputation at knee level |
| MC ONLY | S88.1 | Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle |
| MC ONLY | S88.9 | Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S89.7 | Multiple injuries of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S89.8 | Other specified injuries of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S89.9 | Unspecified injury of lower leg |
| MC ONLY | S90.0 | Contusion of ankle |
| MC ONLY | S90.1 | Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S90.2 | Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S90.3 | Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| MC ONLY | S90.7 | Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S90.8 | Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S90.9 | Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S91.0 | Open wound of ankle |
| MC ONLY | S91.1 | Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S91.2 | Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail |
| MC ONLY | S91.3 | Open wound of other parts of foot |
| MC ONLY | S91.7 | Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S92.0 | Fracture of calcaneus |
| MC ONLY | S92.1 | Fracture of talus |
| MC ONLY | S92.2 | Fracture of other tarsal bone(s) |
| MC ONLY | S92.3 | Fracture of metatarsal bone |
| MC ONLY | S92.4 | Fracture of great toe |
| MC ONLY | S92.5 | Fracture of other toe |
| MC ONLY | S92.7 | Multiple fractures of foot |
| MC ONLY | S92.9 | Fracture of foot, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | S93.0 | Dislocation of ankle joint |
| MC ONLY | S93.1 | Dislocation of toe(s) |
| MC ONLY | S93.2 | Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S93.3 | Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| MC ONLY | S93.4 | Sprain and strain of ankle |
| MC ONLY | S93.5 | Sprain and strain of toe(s) |
| MC ONLY | S93.6 | Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot |
| MC ONLY | S94.0 | Injury of lateral plantar nerve |
| MC ONLY | S94.1 | Injury of medial plantar nerve |
| MC ONLY | S94.2 | Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S94.3 | Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S94.7 | Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S94.8 | Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S94.9 | Injury of unspecified nerve of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S95.0 | Injury of dorsal artery of foot |
| MC ONLY | S95.1 | Injury of plantar artery of foot |
| MC ONLY | S95.2 | Injury of dorsal vein of foot |
| MC ONLY | S95.7 | Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S95.8 | Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S95.9 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S96.0 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S96.1 | Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S96.2 | Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S96.7 | Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S96.8 | Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S96.9 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level |
| MC ONLY | S97.0 | Crushing injury of ankle |
| MC ONLY | S97.1 | Crushing injury of toe(s) |
| MC ONLY | S97.8 | Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S98.0 | Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level |
| MC ONLY | S98.1 | Traumatic amputation of one toe |
| MC ONLY | S98.2 | Traumatic amputation of two toes or more |
| MC ONLY | S98.3 | Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot |
| MC ONLY | S98.4 | Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified |

112

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | S99.7 | Multiple injuries of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S99.8 | Other specified injuries of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | S99.9 | Unspecified injury of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T00.2 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T00.3 | Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T00.8 | Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions |
| MC ONLY | T00.9 | Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T01.2 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T01.3 | Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T01.9 | Multiple open wounds, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T02.1 | Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T02.2 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T02.3 | Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T02.4 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs |
| MC ONLY | T02.5 | Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs |
| MC ONLY | T02.8 | Fractures involving other combinations of body regions |
| MC ONLY | T02.9 | Multiple fractures, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T03.1 | Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T03.2 | Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T03.3 | Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T03.8 | Dislocations, sprains, and strains involving other combinations of body regions |
| MC ONLY | T03.9 | Multiple dislocations, sprains, and strains, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T04.1 | Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T04.2 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T04.3 | Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s) |
| MC ONLY | T04.8 | Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions |
| MC ONLY | T04.9 | Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T05.0 | Traumatic amputation of both hands |
| MC ONLY | T05.2 | Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level] |
| MC ONLY | T05.3 | Traumatic amputation of both feet |
| MC ONLY | T05.5 | Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level] |
| MC ONLY | T05.8 | Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions |
| MC ONLY | T05.9 | Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T06.2 | Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T06.3 | Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T06.4 | Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T06.5 | Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs |
| MC ONLY | **T07** | **Unspecified multiple injuries** |
| MC ONLY | **T08** | **Fracture of spine, level unspecified** |
| MC ONLY | T09.0 | Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T09.1 | Open wound of trunk, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T09.2 | Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T09.3 | Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T09.4 | Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root, and plexus of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T09.5 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T09.6 | Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T09.8 | Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T09.9 | Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **T10** | **Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified** |
| MC ONLY | T11.0 | Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.1 | Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.2 | Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.3 | Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.4 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.5 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.6 | Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.8 | Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T11.9 | Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **T12** | **Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified** |
| MC ONLY | T13.0 | Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.1 | Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.2 | Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.3 | Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.4 | Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.5 | Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.6 | Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified |

113

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T13.8 | Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T13.9 | Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T14.0 | Superficial injury of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.1 | Open wound of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.2 | Fracture of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.3 | Dislocation, sprain, and strain of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.4 | Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.5 | Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.6 | Injury of tendons and muscles of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.7 | Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.8 | Other injuries of unspecified body region |
| MC ONLY | T14.9 | Injury, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T15.0 | Foreign body in cornea |
| MC ONLY | T15.1 | Foreign body in conjunctival sac |
| MC ONLY | T15.8 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye |
| MC ONLY | T15.9 | Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **T16** | **Foreign body in ear** |
| MC ONLY | T17.0 | Foreign body in nasal sinus |
| MC ONLY | T17.1 | Foreign body in nostril |
| MC ONLY | T17.2 | Foreign body in pharynx |
| MC ONLY | T17.3 | Foreign body in larynx |
| MC ONLY | T17.4 | Foreign body in trachea |
| MC ONLY | T17.5 | Foreign body in bronchus |
| MC ONLY | T17.8 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract |
| MC ONLY | T17.9 | Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T18.0 | Foreign body in mouth |
| MC ONLY | T18.1 | Foreign body in esophagus |
| MC ONLY | T18.2 | Foreign body in stomach |
| MC ONLY | T18.3 | Foreign body in small intestine |
| MC ONLY | T18.4 | Foreign body in colon |
| MC ONLY | T18.5 | Foreign body in anus and rectum |
| MC ONLY | T18.8 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract |
| MC ONLY | T18.9 | Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T19.0 | Foreign body in urethra |
| MC ONLY | T19.1 | Foreign body in bladder |
| MC ONLY | T19.2 | Foreign body in vulva and vagina |
| MC ONLY | T19.3 | Foreign body in uterus [any part] |
| MC ONLY | T19.8 | Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract |
| MC ONLY | T19.9 | Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T20.0 | Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.1 | Burn of first degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.2 | Burn of second degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.3 | Burn of third degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.4 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.5 | Corrosion of first degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.6 | Corrosion of second degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T20.7 | Corrosion of third degree of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T21.0 | Burn of unspecified degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.1 | Burn of first degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.2 | Burn of second degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.3 | Burn of third degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.4 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.5 | Corrosion of first degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.6 | Corrosion of second degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T21.7 | Corrosion of third degree of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T22.0 | Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.1 | Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.2 | Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.3 | Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.4 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.5 | Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.6 | Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T22.7 | Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.0 | Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.1 | Burn of first degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.2 | Burn of second degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.3 | Burn of third degree of wrist and hand |

114

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T23.4 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.5 | Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.6 | Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T23.7 | Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T24.0 | Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.1 | Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.2 | Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.3 | Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.4 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.5 | Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.6 | Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T24.7 | Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.0 | Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.1 | Burn of first degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.2 | Burn of second degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.3 | Burn of third degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.4 | Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.5 | Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.6 | Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T25.7 | Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T26.0 | Burn of eyelid and periocular area |
| MC ONLY | T26.1 | Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| MC ONLY | T26.2 | Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| MC ONLY | T26.3 | Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| MC ONLY | T26.4 | Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T26.5 | Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area |
| MC ONLY | T26.6 | Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac |
| MC ONLY | T26.7 | Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball |
| MC ONLY | T26.8 | Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa |
| MC ONLY | T26.9 | Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T27.0 | Burn of larynx and trachea |
| MC ONLY | T27.1 | Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung |
| MC ONLY | T27.2 | Burn of other parts of respiratory tract |
| MC ONLY | T27.3 | Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T27.4 | Corrosion of larynx and trachea |
| MC ONLY | T27.5 | Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung |
| MC ONLY | T27.6 | Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract |
| MC ONLY | T27.7 | Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T28.0 | Burn of mouth and pharynx |
| MC ONLY | T28.1 | Burn of esophagus |
| MC ONLY | T28.2 | Burn of other parts of alimentary tract |
| MC ONLY | T28.3 | Burn of internal genitourinary organs |
| MC ONLY | T28.4 | Burn of other and unspecified internal organs |
| MC ONLY | T28.5 | Corrosion of mouth and pharynx |
| MC ONLY | T28.6 | Corrosion of esophagus |
| MC ONLY | T28.7 | Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract |
| MC ONLY | T28.8 | Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs |
| MC ONLY | T28.9 | Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs |
| MC ONLY | T30.0 | Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree |
| MC ONLY | T30.1 | Burn of first degree, body region unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T30.2 | Burn of second degree, body region unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T30.3 | Burn of third degree, body region unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T30.4 | Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree |
| MC ONLY | T30.5 | Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T30.6 | Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T30.7 | Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T31.0 | Burns involving less than 10 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.1 | Burns involving 10-19 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.2 | Burns involving 20-29 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.3 | Burns involving 30-39 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.4 | Burns involving 40-49 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.5 | Burns involving 50-59 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.6 | Burns involving 60-69 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.7 | Burns involving 70-79 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.8 | Burns involving 80-89 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T31.9 | Burns involving 90 percent of body surface or more |
| MC ONLY | T32.0 | Corrosions involving less than 10 percent of body surface |

115

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T32.1 | Corrosions involving 10-19 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.2 | Corrosions involving 20-29 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.3 | Corrosions involving 30-39 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.4 | Corrosions involving 40-49 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.5 | Corrosions involving 50-59 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.6 | Corrosions involving 60-69 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.7 | Corrosions involving 70-79 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.8 | Corrosions involving 80-89 percent of body surface |
| MC ONLY | T32.9 | Corrosions involving 90 percent of body surface or more |
| MC ONLY | T33.0 | Superficial frostbite of head |
| MC ONLY | T33.1 | Superficial frostbite of neck |
| MC ONLY | T33.2 | Superficial frostbite of thorax |
| MC ONLY | T33.3 | Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T33.4 | Superficial frostbite of arm |
| MC ONLY | T33.5 | Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T33.6 | Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | T33.7 | Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg |
| MC ONLY | T33.8 | Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T33.9 | Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites |
| MC ONLY | T34.0 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head |
| MC ONLY | T34.1 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck |
| MC ONLY | T34.2 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax |
| MC ONLY | T34.3 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T34.4 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm |
| MC ONLY | T34.5 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand |
| MC ONLY | T34.6 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh |
| MC ONLY | T34.7 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg |
| MC ONLY | T34.8 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot |
| MC ONLY | T34.9 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites |
| MC ONLY | T35.0 | Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T35.1 | Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T35.2 | Unspecified frostbite of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T35.3 | Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back, and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T35.4 | Unspecified frostbite of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T35.5 | Unspecified frostbite of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T35.6 | Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T35.7 | Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site |
| MC ONLY | T36.0 | Poisoning by penicillins |
| MC ONLY | T36.1 | Poisoning by cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics |
| MC ONLY | T36.2 | Poisoning by chloramphenicol group |
| MC ONLY | T36.3 | Poisoning by macrolides |
| MC ONLY | T36.4 | Poisoning by tetracyclines |
| MC ONLY | T36.5 | Poisoning by aminoglycosides |
| MC ONLY | T36.6 | Poisoning by rifamycins |
| MC ONLY | T36.7 | Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics systemically used |
| MC ONLY | T36.8 | Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics |
| MC ONLY | T36.9 | Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T37.0 | Poisoning by sulfonamides |
| MC ONLY | T37.1 | Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs |
| MC ONLY | T37.2 | Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa |
| MC ONLY | T37.3 | Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs |
| MC ONLY | T37.4 | Poisoning by anthelmintics |
| MC ONLY | T37.5 | Poisoning by antiviral drugs |
| MC ONLY | T37.8 | Poisoning by other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics |
| MC ONLY | T37.9 | Poisoning by systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T38.0 | Poisoning by glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues |
| MC ONLY | T38.1 | Poisoning by thyroid hormones and substitutes |
| MC ONLY | T38.2 | Poisoning by antithyroid drugs |
| MC ONLY | T38.3 | Poisoning by insulin and oral hypoglycemic [antidiabetic] drugs |
| MC ONLY | T38.4 | Poisoning by oral contraceptives |
| MC ONLY | T38.5 | Poisoning by other estrogens and progestogens |
| MC ONLY | T38.6 | Poisoning by antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, and antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T38.7 | Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners |
| MC ONLY | T38.8 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes |
| MC ONLY | T38.9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified hormone antagonists |
| MC ONLY | T39.0 | Poisoning by salicylates |
| MC ONLY | T39.1 | Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives |

116

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T39.2 | Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives |
| MC ONLY | T39.3 | Poisoning by other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] |
| MC ONLY | T39.4 | Poisoning by antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T39.8 | Poisoning by other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T39.9 | Poisoning by nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic, and antirheumatic, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T40.0 | Poisoning by opium |
| MC ONLY | T40.1 | Poisoning by heroin |
| MC ONLY | T40.2 | Poisoning by other opioids |
| MC ONLY | T40.3 | Poisoning by methadone |
| MC ONLY | T40.4 | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics |
| MC ONLY | T40.5 | Poisoning by cocaine |
| MC ONLY | T40.6 | Poisoning by other and unspecified narcotics |
| MC ONLY | T40.7 | Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives) |
| MC ONLY | T40.8 | Poisoning by lysergide [LSD] |
| MC ONLY | T40.9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] |
| MC ONLY | T41.0 | Poisoning by inhaled anesthetics |
| MC ONLY | T41.1 | Poisoning by intravenous anesthetics |
| MC ONLY | T41.2 | Poisoning by other and unspecified general anesthetics |
| MC ONLY | T41.3 | Poisoning by local anesthetics |
| MC ONLY | T41.4 | Poisoning by anesthetic, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T41.5 | Poisoning by therapeutic gases |
| MC ONLY | T42.0 | Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives |
| MC ONLY | T42.1 | Poisoning by iminostilbenes |
| MC ONLY | T42.2 | Poisoning by succinimides and oxazolidinediones |
| MC ONLY | T42.3 | Poisoning by barbiturates |
| MC ONLY | T42.4 | Poisoning by benzodiazepines |
| MC ONLY | T42.5 | Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T42.6 | Poisoning by other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs |
| MC ONLY | T42.7 | Poisoning by antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T42.8 | Poisoning by antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants |
| MC ONLY | T43.0 | Poisoning by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants |
| MC ONLY | T43.1 | Poisoning by monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants |
| MC ONLY | T43.2 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antidepressants |
| MC ONLY | T43.3 | Poisoning by phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics |
| MC ONLY | T43.4 | Poisoning by butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics |
| MC ONLY | T43.5 | Poisoning by other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics |
| MC ONLY | T43.6 | Poisoning by psychostimulants with abuse potential |
| MC ONLY | T43.8 | Poisoning by other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T43.9 | Poisoning by psychotropic drug, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T44.0 | Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents |
| MC ONLY | T44.1 | Poisoning by other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics] |
| MC ONLY | T44.2 | Poisoning by ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.3 | Poisoning by other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.4 | Poisoning by predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.5 | Poisoning by predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.6 | Poisoning by alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.7 | Poisoning by beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.8 | Poisoning by centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T44.9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system |
| MC ONLY | T45.0 | Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs |
| MC ONLY | T45.1 | Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs |
| MC ONLY | T45.2 | Poisoning by vitamins, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T45.3 | Poisoning by enzymes, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T45.4 | Poisoning by iron and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T45.5 | Poisoning by anticoagulants |
| MC ONLY | T45.6 | Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs |
| MC ONLY | T45.7 | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K, and other coagulants |
| MC ONLY | T45.8 | Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents |
| MC ONLY | T45.9 | Poisoning by primarily systemic and hematological agent, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T46.0 | Poisoning by cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action |
| MC ONLY | T46.1 | Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers |
| MC ONLY | T46.2 | Poisoning by other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T46.3 | Poisoning by coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T46.4 | Poisoning by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors |
| MC ONLY | T46.5 | Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T46.6 | Poisoning by antihyperlipidemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs |
| MC ONLY | T46.7 | Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators |

117

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T46.8 | Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents |
| MC ONLY | T46.9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system |
| MC ONLY | T47.0 | Poisoning by histamine H2-receptor antagonists |
| MC ONLY | T47.1 | Poisoning by other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs |
| MC ONLY | T47.2 | Poisoning by stimulant laxatives |
| MC ONLY | T47.3 | Poisoning by saline and osmotic laxatives |
| MC ONLY | T47.4 | Poisoning by other laxatives |
| MC ONLY | T47.5 | Poisoning by digestants |
| MC ONLY | T47.6 | Poisoning by antidiarrheal drugs |
| MC ONLY | T47.7 | Poisoning by emetics |
| MC ONLY | T47.8 | Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system |
| MC ONLY | T47.9 | Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T48.0 | Poisoning by oxytocic drugs |
| MC ONLY | T48.1 | Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents] |
| MC ONLY | T48.2 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles |
| MC ONLY | T48.3 | Poisoning by antitussives |
| MC ONLY | T48.4 | Poisoning by expectorants |
| MC ONLY | T48.5 | Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs |
| MC ONLY | T48.6 | Poisoning by antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T48.7 | Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system |
| MC ONLY | T49.0 | Poisoning by local antifungal, anti-infective, and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T49.1 | Poisoning by antipruritics |
| MC ONLY | T49.2 | Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents |
| MC ONLY | T49.3 | Poisoning by emollients, demulcents, and protectants |
| MC ONLY | T49.4 | Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics, and other hair treatment drugs and preparations |
| MC ONLY | T49.5 | Poisoning by ophthalmological drugs and preparations |
| MC ONLY | T49.6 | Poisoning by otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations |
| MC ONLY | T49.7 | Poisoning by dental drugs, topically applied |
| MC ONLY | T49.8 | Poisoning by other topical agents |
| MC ONLY | T49.9 | Poisoning by topical agent, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T50.0 | Poisoning by mineralocorticoids and their antagonists |
| MC ONLY | T50.1 | Poisoning by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics |
| MC ONLY | T50.2 | Poisoning by carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides, and other diuretics |
| MC ONLY | T50.3 | Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents |
| MC ONLY | T50.4 | Poisoning by drugs affecting uric acid metabolism |
| MC ONLY | T50.5 | Poisoning by appetite depressants |
| MC ONLY | T50.6 | Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T50.7 | Poisoning by analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists |
| MC ONLY | T50.8 | Poisoning by diagnostic agents |
| MC ONLY | T50.9 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances |
| MC ONLY | T51.0 | Toxic effect of ethanol |
| MC ONLY | T51.1 | Toxic effect of methanol |
| MC ONLY | T51.2 | Toxic effect of 2-Propanol |
| MC ONLY | T51.3 | Toxic effect of fusel oil |
| MC ONLY | T51.8 | Toxic effect of other alcohols |
| MC ONLY | T51.9 | Toxic effect of alcohol, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T52.0 | Toxic effect of petroleum products |
| MC ONLY | T52.1 | Toxic effect of benzene |
| MC ONLY | T52.2 | Toxic effect of homologues of benzene |
| MC ONLY | T52.3 | Toxic effect of glycols |
| MC ONLY | T52.4 | Toxic effect of ketones |
| MC ONLY | T52.8 | Toxic effect of other organic solvents |
| MC ONLY | T52.9 | Toxic effect of organic solvent, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T53.0 | Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride |
| MC ONLY | T53.1 | Toxic effect of chloroform |
| MC ONLY | T53.2 | Toxic effect of trichloroethylene |
| MC ONLY | T53.3 | Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene |
| MC ONLY | T53.4 | Toxic effect of dichloromethane |
| MC ONLY | T53.5 | Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons |
| MC ONLY | T53.6 | Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons |
| MC ONLY | T53.7 | Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons |
| MC ONLY | T53.9 | Toxic effect of halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T54.0 | Toxic effect of phenol and phenol homologues |
| MC ONLY | T54.1 | Toxic effect of other corrosive organic compounds |
| MC ONLY | T54.2 | Toxic effect of corrosive acids and acidlike substances |
| MC ONLY | T54.3 | Toxic effect of corrosive alkalis and alkalilike substances |
| MC ONLY | T54.9 | Toxic effect of corrosive substance, unspecified |

118

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | **T55** | **Toxic effect of soaps and detergents** |
| MC ONLY | T56.0 | Toxic effect of lead and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.1 | Toxic effect of mercury and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.2 | Toxic effect of chromium and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.3 | Toxic effect of cadmium and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.4 | Toxic effect of copper and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.5 | Toxic effect of zinc and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.6 | Toxic effect of tin and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.7 | Toxic effect of beryllium and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T56.8 | Toxic effect of other metals |
| MC ONLY | T56.9 | Toxic effect of metal, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T57.0 | Toxic effect of arsenic and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T57.1 | Toxic effect of phosphorus and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T57.2 | Toxic effect of manganese and its compounds |
| MC ONLY | T57.3 | Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide |
| MC ONLY | T57.8 | Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances |
| MC ONLY | T57.9 | Toxic effect of inorganic substance, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **T58** | **Toxic effect of carbon monoxide** |
| MC ONLY | T59.0 | Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides |
| MC ONLY | T59.1 | Toxic effect of sulphur dioxide |
| MC ONLY | T59.2 | Toxic effect of formaldehyde |
| MC ONLY | T59.3 | Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas |
| MC ONLY | T59.4 | Toxic effect of toxic effect of Chlorine gas |
| MC ONLY | T59.5 | Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride |
| MC ONLY | T59.6 | Toxic effect of hydrogen sulphide |
| MC ONLY | T59.7 | Toxic effect of carbon dioxide |
| MC ONLY | T59.8 | Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes, and vapors |
| MC ONLY | T59.9 | Toxic effect of gases, fumes, and vapors, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T60.0 | Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides |
| MC ONLY | T60.1 | Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides |
| MC ONLY | T60.2 | Toxic effect of other insecticides |
| MC ONLY | T60.3 | Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides |
| MC ONLY | T60.4 | Toxic effect of rodenticides |
| MC ONLY | T60.8 | Toxic effect of other pesticides |
| MC ONLY | T60.9 | Toxic effect of pesticide, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T61.0 | Toxic effect of ciguatera fish poisoning |
| MC ONLY | T61.1 | Toxic effect of scombroid fish poisoning |
| MC ONLY | T61.2 | Toxic effect of other fish and shellfish poisoning |
| MC ONLY | T61.8 | Toxic effect of other seafoods |
| MC ONLY | T61.9 | Toxic effect of unspecified seafood |
| MC ONLY | T62.0 | Toxic effect of ingested mushrooms |
| MC ONLY | T62.1 | Toxic effect of ingested berries |
| MC ONLY | T62.2 | Toxic effect of other ingested (parts of) plant(s) |
| MC ONLY | T62.8 | Toxic effect of other specified noxious substances eaten as food |
| MC ONLY | T62.9 | Toxic effect of noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T63.0 | Toxic effect of snake venom |
| MC ONLY | T63.1 | Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles |
| MC ONLY | T63.2 | Toxic effect of venom of scorpion |
| MC ONLY | T63.3 | Toxic effect of venom of spider |
| MC ONLY | T63.4 | Toxic effect of venom of other arthropods |
| MC ONLY | T63.5 | Toxic effect of contact with fish |
| MC ONLY | T63.6 | Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals |
| MC ONLY | T63.8 | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals |
| MC ONLY | T63.9 | Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal |
| MC ONLY | **T64** | **Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants** |
| MC ONLY | T65.0 | Toxic effect of cyanides |
| MC ONLY | T65.1 | Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts |
| MC ONLY | T65.2 | Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine |
| MC ONLY | T65.3 | Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues |
| MC ONLY | T65.4 | Toxic effect of carbon disulphide |
| MC ONLY | T65.5 | Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters |
| MC ONLY | T65.6 | Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T65.8 | Toxic effect of other specified substances |
| MC ONLY | T65.9 | Toxic effect of unspecified substance |
| MC ONLY | **T66** | **Unspecified effects of radiation** |
| MC ONLY | T67.0 | Heatstroke and sunstroke |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T67.1 | Heat syncope |
| MC ONLY | T67.2 | Heat cramp |
| MC ONLY | T67.3 | Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic |
| MC ONLY | T67.4 | Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion |
| MC ONLY | T67.5 | Heat exhaustion, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T67.6 | Heat fatigue, transient |
| MC ONLY | T67.7 | Heat edema |
| MC ONLY | T67.8 | Other effects of heat and light |
| MC ONLY | T67.9 | Effect of heat and light, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **T68** | **Hypothermia** |
| MC ONLY | T69.0 | Immersion hand and foot |
| MC ONLY | T69.1 | Chilblains |
| MC ONLY | T69.8 | Other specified effects of reduced temperature |
| MC ONLY | T69.9 | Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T70.0 | Otitic barotrauma |
| MC ONLY | T70.1 | Sinus barotrauma |
| MC ONLY | T70.2 | Other and unspecified effects of high altitude |
| MC ONLY | T70.3 | Caisson disease [decompression sickness] |
| MC ONLY | T70.4 | Effects of high-pressure fluids |
| MC ONLY | T70.8 | Other effects of air pressure and water pressure |
| MC ONLY | T70.9 | Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | **T71** | **Asphyxiation** |
| MC ONLY | T73.0 | Effects of hunger |
| MC ONLY | T73.1 | Effects of thirst |
| MC ONLY | T73.2 | Exhaustion due to exposure |
| MC ONLY | T73.3 | Exhaustion due to excessive exertion |
| MC ONLY | T73.8 | Other effects of deprivation |
| MC ONLY | T73.9 | Effect of deprivation, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T74.0 | Neglect or abandonment |
| MC ONLY | T74.1 | Physical abuse |
| MC ONLY | T74.2 | Sexual abuse |
| MC ONLY | T74.3 | Psychological abuse |
| MC ONLY | T74.8 | Other maltreatment syndromes |
| MC ONLY | T74.9 | Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T75.0 | Effects of lightning |
| MC ONLY | T75.1 | Drowning and nonfatal submersion |
| MC ONLY | T75.2 | Effects of vibration |
| MC ONLY | T75.3 | Motion sickness |
| MC ONLY | T75.4 | Effects of electric current |
| MC ONLY | T75.8 | Other specified effects of external causes |
| MC ONLY | T78.0 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction |
| MC ONLY | T78.1 | Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T78.2 | Anaphylactic shock, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T78.3 | Angioneurotic edema |
| MC ONLY | T78.4 | Allergy, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T78.8 | Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T78.9 | Adverse effect, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T79.0 | Air embolism (traumatic) |
| MC ONLY | T79.1 | Fat embolism (traumatic) |
| MC ONLY | T79.2 | Traumatic secondary and recurrent hemorrhage |
| MC ONLY | T79.3 | Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T79.4 | Traumatic shock |
| MC ONLY | T79.5 | Traumatic anuria |
| MC ONLY | T79.6 | Traumatic ischemia of muscle |
| MC ONLY | T79.7 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema |
| MC ONLY | T79.8 | Other early complications of trauma |
| MC ONLY | T79.9 | Unspecified early complication of trauma |
| MC ONLY | T80.0 | Air embolism following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection |
| MC ONLY | T80.1 | Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection |
| MC ONLY | T80.2 | Infections following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection |
| MC ONLY | T80.3 | ABO incompatibility reaction |
| MC ONLY | T80.4 | Rh incompatibility reaction |
| MC ONLY | T80.5 | Anaphylactic shock due to serum |
| MC ONLY | T80.6 | Other serum reactions |
| MC ONLY | T80.8 | Other complications following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection |
| MC ONLY | T80.9 | Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion, and therapeutic injection |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T81.0 | Hemorrhage and hematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.1 | Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.2 | Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.3 | Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.4 | Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.5 | Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure |
| MC ONLY | T81.6 | Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure |
| MC ONLY | T81.7 | Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.8 | Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T81.9 | Unspecified complication of procedure |
| MC ONLY | T82.0 | Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis |
| MC ONLY | T82.1 | Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device |
| MC ONLY | T82.2 | Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts |
| MC ONLY | T82.3 | Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts |
| MC ONLY | T82.4 | Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter |
| MC ONLY | T82.5 | Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants |
| MC ONLY | T82.6 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis |
| MC ONLY | T82.7 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T82.8 | Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T82.9 | Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| MC ONLY | T83.0 | Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter |
| MC ONLY | T83.1 | Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants |
| MC ONLY | T83.2 | Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ |
| MC ONLY | T83.3 | Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device |
| MC ONLY | T83.4 | Mechanical complication of other prothestic devices, implants, and grafts in genital tract |
| MC ONLY | T83.5 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant, and graft in urinary system |
| MC ONLY | T83.6 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant, and graft in genital tract |
| MC ONLY | T83.8 | Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T83.9 | Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| MC ONLY | T84.0 | Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis |
| MC ONLY | T84.1 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb |
| MC ONLY | T84.2 | Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones |
| MC ONLY | T84.3 | Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T84.4 | Mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T84.5 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis |
| MC ONLY | T84.6 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site] |
| MC ONLY | T84.7 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T84.8 | Other complications of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T84.9 | Unspecified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| MC ONLY | T85.0 | Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt |
| MC ONLY | T85.1 | Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system |
| MC ONLY | T85.2 | Mechanical complication of intraocular lens |
| MC ONLY | T85.3 | Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T85.4 | Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant |
| MC ONLY | T85.5 | Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T85.6 | Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T85.7 | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts |
| MC ONLY | T85.8 | Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T85.9 | Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant, and graft |
| MC ONLY | T86.0 | Bone-marrow transplant rejection |
| MC ONLY | T86.1 | Kidney transplant failure and rejection |
| MC ONLY | T86.2 | Heart transplant failure and rejection |
| MC ONLY | T86.3 | Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection |
| MC ONLY | T86.4 | Liver transplant failure and rejection |
| MC ONLY | T86.8 | Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues |
| MC ONLY | T86.9 | Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue |
| MC ONLY | T87.0 | Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity |
| MC ONLY | T87.1 | Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity |
| MC ONLY | T87.2 | Complications of other reattached body part |
| MC ONLY | T87.3 | Neuroma of amputation stump |
| MC ONLY | T87.4 | Infection of amputation stump |
| MC ONLY | T87.5 | Necrosis of amputation stump |
| MC ONLY | T87.6 | Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump |
| MC ONLY | T88.0 | Infection following immunization |
| MC ONLY | T88.1 | Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T88.2 | Shock due to anesthesia |
| MC ONLY | T88.3 | Malignant hyperthermia due to anesthesia |

121

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MC ONLY | T88.4 | Failed or difficult intubation |
| MC ONLY | T88.5 | Other complications of anesthesia |
| MC ONLY | T88.6 | Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered |
| MC ONLY | T88.7 | Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament |
| MC ONLY | T88.8 | Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified |
| MC ONLY | T88.9 | Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified |
| MC ONLY | T90.0 | Sequelae of superficial injury of head |
| MC ONLY | T90.1 | Sequelae of open wound of head |
| MC ONLY | T90.2 | Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones |
| MC ONLY | T90.3 | Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves |
| MC ONLY | T90.4 | Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit |
| MC ONLY | T90.5 | Sequelae of intracranial injury |
| MC ONLY | T90.8 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of head |
| MC ONLY | T90.9 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of head |
| MC ONLY | T91.0 | Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk |
| MC ONLY | T91.1 | Sequelae of fracture of spine |
| MC ONLY | T91.2 | Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis |
| MC ONLY | T91.3 | Sequelae of injury of spinal cord |
| MC ONLY | T91.4 | Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs |
| MC ONLY | T91.5 | Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs |
| MC ONLY | T91.8 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk |
| MC ONLY | T91.9 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk |
| MC ONLY | T92.0 | Sequelae of open wound of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T92.1 | Sequelae of fracture of arm |
| MC ONLY | T92.2 | Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level |
| MC ONLY | T92.3 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain, and strain of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T92.4 | Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T92.5 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T92.6 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T92.8 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T92.9 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.0 | Sequelae of open wound of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.1 | Sequelae of fracture of femur |
| MC ONLY | T93.2 | Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.3 | Sequelae of dislocation, sprain, and strain of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.4 | Sequelae of injury to nerve of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.5 | Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.6 | Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.8 | Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T93.9 | Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T94.0 | Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions |
| MC ONLY | T94.1 | Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body regions |
| MC ONLY | T95.0 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of head and neck |
| MC ONLY | T95.1 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of trunk |
| MC ONLY | T95.2 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of upper limb |
| MC ONLY | T95.3 | Sequelae of burn, corrosion, and frostbite of lower limb |
| MC ONLY | T95.4 | Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved |
| MC ONLY | T95.8 | Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion, and frostbite |
| MC ONLY | T95.9 | Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion, and frostbite |
| MC ONLY | **T96** | **Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biological substances** |
| MC ONLY | **T97** | **Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source** |
| MC ONLY | T98.0 | Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice |
| MC ONLY | T98.1 | Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes |
| MC ONLY | T98.2 | Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma |
| MC ONLY | T98.3 | Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.0 | Terrorism involving explosion of marine weapons (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.1 | Terrorism involving destruction of aircraft (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.2 | Terrorism involving other explosions and fragments (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.3 | Terrorism involving fires, conflagration, and hot substances (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.4 | Terrorism involving firearms (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.5 | Terrorism involving nuclear weapons (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.6 | Terrorism involving biological weapons (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.7 | Terrorism involving chemical weapons (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.8 | Terrorism, other specified (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U01.9 | Terrorism, unspecified (homicide) |
| Added in 2001 | **\*U02** | **Sequelae of terrorism (homicide)** |

122

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Added in 2001 | \*U03.0 | Terrorism involving explosions and fragments (suicide) |
| Added in 2001 | \*U03.9 | Terrorism by other and unspecified means (suicide) |
| Added in 2007 | U04.9 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS], unspecified |
| Added in 2019 | U07.0 | Vaping related disorder |
| Added in 2020 | U07.1 | COVID-19 |
|  | V01.0 | Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, nontraffic accident |
|  | V01.1 | Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, traffic accident |
|  | V01.9 | Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident |
|  | V02.0 | Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident |
|  | V02.1 | Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident |
|  | V02.9 | Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident |
|  | V03.0 | Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, nontraffic accident |
|  | V03.1 | Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, traffic accident |
|  | V03.9 | Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident |
|  | V04.0 | Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, nontraffic accident |
|  | V04.1 | Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, traffic accident |
|  | V04.9 | Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident |
|  | V05.0 | Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, nontraffic accident |
|  | V05.1 | Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, traffic accident |
|  | V05.9 | Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident |
|  | V06.0 | Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic accident |
|  | V06.1 | Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, traffic accident |
|  | V06.9 | Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident |
|  | V09.0 | Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles |
|  | V09.1 | Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident |
|  | V09.2 | Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles |
|  | V09.3 | Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident |
|  | V09.9 | Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident |
|  | V10.0 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V10.1 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V10.2 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V10.3 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting |
|  | V10.4 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident |
|  | V10.5 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident |
|  | V10.9 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident |
|  | V11.0 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V11.1 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V11.2 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V11.3 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting |
|  | V11.4 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident |
|  | V11.5 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident |
|  | V11.9 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident |
|  | V12.0 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V12.1 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V12.2 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V12.3 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting |
|  | V12.4 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident |
|  | V12.5 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident |
|  | V12.9 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident |
|  | V13.0 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V13.1 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V13.2 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V13.3 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting |
|  | V13.4 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident |
|  | V13.5 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident |
|  | V13.9 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident |
|  | V14.0 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V14.1 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V14.2 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V14.3 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting |
|  | V14.4 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident |
|  | V14.5 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident |
|  | V14.9 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident |
|  | V15.0 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V15.1 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V15.2 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident |
|  | V15.3 | Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting |

123

V15.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V15.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V15.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident V16.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V16.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V16.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident V16.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V16.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V16.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V16.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident V17.0 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V17.1 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V17.2 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident V17.3 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V17.4 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V17.5 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V17.9 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident V18.0 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V18.1 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V18.2 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident V18.3 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V18.4 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V18.5 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V18.9 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident V19.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V19.3 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in an unspecified nontraffic accident

V19.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V19.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.6 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V19.8 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V19.9 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V20.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident V20.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V20.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V20.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V20.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident V20.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V20.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V21.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V21.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V21.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V21.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V21.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident V21.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V21.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V22.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V22.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V22.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V22.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V22.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V22.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V22.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V23.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V23.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V23.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V23.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V23.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident V23.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V23.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V24.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V24.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V24.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V24.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V24.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident

V24.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident 124

V24.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V25.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V25.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V25.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V25.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V25.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V25.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V25.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V26.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V26.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V26.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V26.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V26.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V26.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V26.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V27.0 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V27.1 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V27.2 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V27.3 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V27.4 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V27.5 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V27.9 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V28.0 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V28.1 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V28.2 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident V28.3 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V28.4 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V28.5 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V28.9 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident V29.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V29.3 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V29.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V29.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V29.6 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V29.8 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V29.9 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V30.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident V30.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V30.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V30.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V30.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V30.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident V30.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V30.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V30.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V31.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V31.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V31.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V31.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V31.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V31.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident V31.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V31.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V31.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V32.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V32.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V32.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V32.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V32.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V32.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V32.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V32.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V32.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V33.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van driver injured in nontraffic accident

V33.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident 125

V33.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V33.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V33.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V33.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident V33.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V33.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V33.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V34.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V34.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V34.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V34.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V34.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V34.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident V34.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V34.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V34.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V35.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V35.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V35.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V35.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V35.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V35.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V35.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V35.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V35.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V36.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V36.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V36.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V36.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V36.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V36.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V36.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V36.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V36.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V37.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V37.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V37.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V37.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V37.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V37.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V37.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V37.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V37.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V38.0 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V38.1 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V38.2 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V38.3 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V38.4 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V38.5 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V38.6 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V38.7 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V38.9 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V39.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V39.2 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V39.3 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V39.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V39.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V39.6 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V39.8 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents

V39.9 Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

V40.0 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident V40.1 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V40.2 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V40.3 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V40.4 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V40.5 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident 126

V40.6 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V40.7 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V40.9 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V41.0 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V41.1 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V41.2 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V41.3 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V41.4 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V41.5 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident V41.6 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V41.7 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V41.9 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V42.0 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident V42.1 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V42.2 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V42.3 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V42.4 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V42.5 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V42.6 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V42.7 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V42.9 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V43.0 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V43.1 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V43.2 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V43.3 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V43.4 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V43.5 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident V43.6 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V43.7 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V43.9 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V44.0 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V44.1 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V44.2 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V44.3 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V44.4 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V44.5 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident V44.6 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V44.7 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V44.9 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V45.0 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V45.1 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V45.2 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V45.3 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V45.4 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V45.5 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V45.6 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V45.7 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V45.9 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V46.0 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V46.1 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V46.2 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V46.3 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V46.4 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V46.5 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V46.6 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V46.7 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V46.9 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V47.0 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V47.1 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V47.2 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V47.3 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V47.4 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V47.5 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V47.6 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V47.7 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V47.9 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V48.0 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident 127

V48.1 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V48.2 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V48.3 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident V48.4 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V48.5 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V48.6 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V48.7 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V48.9 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident V49.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.2 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V49.3 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V49.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V49.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.6 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V49.8 Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V49.9 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V50.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident V50.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V50.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V50.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V50.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V50.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident V50.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V50.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V50.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V51.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V51.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V51.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V51.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V51.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V51.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident V51.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V51.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V51.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V52.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V52.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V52.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V52.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V52.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V52.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V52.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V52.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V52.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V53.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V53.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V53.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V53.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V53.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V53.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident V53.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V53.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V53.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V54.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V54.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V54.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V54.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V54.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V54.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident V54.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V54.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V54.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V55.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V55.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V55.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V55.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident

V55.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting 128

V55.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V55.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V55.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V55.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V56.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V56.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V56.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V56.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V56.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V56.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V56.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V56.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V56.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V57.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V57.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V57.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V57.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V57.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V57.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V57.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V57.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V57.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V58.0 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V58.1 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V58.2 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V58.3 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in nontraffic accident V58.4 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V58.5 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V58.6 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V58.7 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V58.9 Occupant of pickup truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in traffic accident V59.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.2 Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V59.3 Occupant [any] of pickup truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V59.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V59.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.6 Unspecified occupant of pickup truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V59.8 Occupant [any] of pickup truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents

V59.9 Occupant [any] of pickup truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident

V60.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident V60.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V60.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V60.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V60.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting

V60.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident V60.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V60.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V60.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V61.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V61.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V61.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V61.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V61.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V61.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident V61.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V61.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V61.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V62.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V62.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V62.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V62.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V62.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V62.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V62.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V62.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V62.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident 129

V63.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident V63.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V63.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V63.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V63.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V63.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident V63.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V63.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V63.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V64.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V64.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V64.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V64.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V64.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V64.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident V64.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V64.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V64.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V65.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V65.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V65.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V65.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V65.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V65.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V65.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V65.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V65.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V66.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V66.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V66.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V66.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V66.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V66.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V66.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V66.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V66.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V67.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V67.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V67.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V67.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V67.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V67.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V67.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V67.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V67.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V68.0 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V68.1 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V68.2 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V68.3 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V68.4 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V68.5 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V68.6 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V68.7 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

V68.9 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident V69.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.2 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V69.3 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V69.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V69.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V69.6 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V69.8 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents

V69.9 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

V70.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in nontraffic accident V70.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V70.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V70.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident 130

V70.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person injured while boarding or alighting V70.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver injured in traffic accident

V70.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger injured in traffic accident

V70.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V70.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V71.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V71.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V71.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V71.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V71.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V71.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver injured in traffic accident V71.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V71.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V71.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

V72.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident V72.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V72.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V72.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V72.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V72.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V72.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V72.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V72.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V73.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V73.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V73.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V73.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V73.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting

V73.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident V73.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, passenger injured in traffic accident

V73.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V73.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, or van, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V74.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V74.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V74.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V74.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V74.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting

V74.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident V74.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident

V74.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V74.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V75.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V75.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V75.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V75.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V75.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V75.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V75.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V75.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V75.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V76.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V76.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V76.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V76.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V76.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person injured while boarding or alighting

V76.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident V76.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident

V76.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V76.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V77.0 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V77.1 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V77.2 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V77.3 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V77.4 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting

V77.5 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident V77.6 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident

V77.7 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident 131

V77.9 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V78.0 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in nontraffic accident

V78.1 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in nontraffic accident

V78.2 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V78.3 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident V78.4 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person injured while boarding or alighting

V78.5 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident V78.6 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident

V78.7 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident V78.9 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident V79.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V79.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V79.2 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident V79.3 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V79.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V79.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V79.6 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident V79.8 Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents

V79.9 Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident

V80.0 Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident V80.1 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

V80.2 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V80.3 Rider or occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V80.4 Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pickup truck, van, heavy transport vehicle, or bus V80.5 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle

V80.6 Rider or occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle V80.7 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

V80.8 Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object V80.9 Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V81.0 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident V81.1 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident V81.2 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V81.3 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object V81.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle

V81.5 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle V81.6 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle V81.7 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision V81.8 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents

V81.9 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident V82.0 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident V82.1 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident V82.2 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V82.3 Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object V82.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar V82.5 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar

V82.6 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar

V82.7 Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision V82.8 Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accidents V82.9 Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident

V83.0 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident V83.1 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.2 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident V83.3 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident V83.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle V83.5 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.6 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.7 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V83.9 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V84.0 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.1 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.2 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident V84.3 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident V84.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle V84.5 Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.6 Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.7 Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.9 Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident 132

V85.0 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident V85.1 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.2 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident V85.3 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident V85.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle V85.5 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.6 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V85.7 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V85.9 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V86.0 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V86.1 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident

V86.2 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident V86.3 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicles injured in traffic accident V86.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle V86.5 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.6 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V86.7 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V86.9 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident V87.0 Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)

V87.1 Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) V87.2 Person injured in collision between car and pickup truck or van (traffic)

V87.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)

V87.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)

V87.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic) V87.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)

V87.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle (traffic)

V87.9 Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic) V88.0 Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

V88.1 Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic V88.2 Person injured in collision between car and pickup truck or van, nontraffic

V88.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic

V88.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic V88.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic

V88.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic V88.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic

V88.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic

V88.9 Person injured in other specified (collision) (noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic V89.0 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic

V89.1 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, nontraffic V89.2 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic

V89.3 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, traffic V89.9 Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident

V90.0 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, merchant ship V90.1 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, passenger ship V90.2 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, fishing boat

V90.3 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, other powered watercraft V90.4 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, sailboat

V90.5 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, canoe or kayak

V90.6 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, inflatable craft (nonpowered) V90.7 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, water-skis

V90.8 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, other unpowered watercraft V90.9 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, unspecified watercraft V91.0 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, merchant ship

V91.1 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, passenger ship V91.2 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, fishing boat

V91.3 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, other powered watercraft V91.4 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, sailboat

V91.5 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, canoe or kayak

V91.6 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, inflatable craft (nonpowered) V91.7 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, water-skis

V91.8 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, other unpowered watercraft V91.9 Accident to watercraft causing other injury, unspecified watercraft

V92.0 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, merchant ship V92.1 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, passenger ship V92.2 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, fishing boat

V92.3 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, other powered watercraft 133

V92.4 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, sailboat

V92.5 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, canoe or kayak

V92.6 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, inflatable craft (nonpowered) V92.7 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, water-skis

V92.8 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, other unpowered watercraft V92.9 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, unspecified watercraft

V93.0 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, merchant ship V93.1 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, passenger ship V93.2 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, fishing boat

V93.3 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, other powered watercraft V93.4 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, sailboat

V93.5 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, canoe or kayak

V93.6 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, inflatable craft (nonpowered) V93.7 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, water-skis

V93.8 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, other unpowered watercraft V93.9 Accident onboard watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, unspecified watercraft V94.0 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, merchant ship

V94.1 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, passenger ship V94.2 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, fishing boat

V94.3 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, other powered watercraft V94.4 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, sailboat

V94.5 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, canoe or kayak

V94.6 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, inflatable craft (nonpowered) V94.7 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, water-skis

V94.8 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, other unpowered watercraft V94.9 Other and unspecified water transport accidents, unspecified watercraft V95.0 Helicopter accident injuring occupant

V95.1 Ultralight, microlight, or powered-glider accident injuring occupant V95.2 Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant V95.3 Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant V95.4 Spacecraft accident injuring occupant

V95.8 Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant V95.9 Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant V96.0 Balloon accident injuring occupant

V96.1 Hang-glider accident injuring occupant

V96.2 Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant

V96.8 Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant V96.9 Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant

V97.0 Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents V97.1 Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft

V97.2 Parachutist injured in air transport accident V97.3 Person on ground injured in air transport accident

V97.8 Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified

**V98 Other specified transport accidents V99 Unspecified transport accident**

**W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow**

**W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, and stumbling W02 Fall involving ice skates, skis, roller skates, or skateboards**

**W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons**

**W05 Fall involving wheelchair**

**W06 Fall involving bed**

**W07 Fall involving chair**

**W08 Fall involving other furniture**

**W09 Fall involving playground equipment W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps W11 Fall on and from ladder**

**W12 Fall on and from scaffolding**

**W13 Fall from, out of, or through building or structure W14 Fall from tree**

**W15 Fall from cliff**

**W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion W17 Other fall from one level to another**

**W18 Other fall on same level**

**W19 Unspecified fall**

**W20 Struck by thrown, projected, or falling object** 134

**W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment W22 Striking against or struck by other objects**

**W23 Caught, crushed, jammed, or pinched in or between objects**

**W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified W25 Contact with sharp glass**

**W26 Contact with knife, sword, or dagger W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool W28 Contact with powered lawn mower**

**W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery W30 Contact with agricultural machinery**

**W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery W32 Handgun discharge**

**W33 Rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler**

**W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder**

**W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tire, pipe, or hose**

**W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices W39 Discharge of firework**

**W40 Explosion of other materials W41 Exposure to high pressure jet W42 Exposure to noise**

**W43 Exposure to vibration**

**W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin**

Added in 2006 **W46 Contact with hypodermic needle**

**W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten, or scratched by another person W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person**

**W52 Crushed, pushed, or stepped on by crowd or human stampede W53 Bitten by rat**

**W54 Bitten or struck by dog**

**W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals W56 Contact with marine animal**

**W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator**

**W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles**

**W60 Contact with plant thorns, spines, and sharp leaves**

**W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces W65 Drowning and submersion while in bathtub**

**W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bathtub W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming pool**

**W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming pool W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water**

**W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water W73 Other specified drowning and submersion**

**W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion**

**W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation**

**W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth, and other substances W78 Inhalation of gastric contents**

**W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract**

**W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment**

**W83 Other specified threats to breathing W84 Unspecified threat to breathing**

**W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines W86 Exposure to other specified electric current W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation**

**W89 Exposure to man made visible and ultraviolet light W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation**

**W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation**

**W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin** 135

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **W93** | **Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin** |
| **W94** | **Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure** |
| **W99** | **Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors** |
| **X00** | **Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure** |
| **X01** | **Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure** |
| **X02** | **Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure** |
| **X03** | **Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure** |
| **X04** | **Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material** |
| **X05** | **Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear** |
| **X06** | **Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel** |
| **X08** | **Exposure to other specified smoke, fire, and flames** |
| **X09** | **Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire, and flames** |
| **X10** | **Contact with hot drinks, food, fats, and cooking oils** |
| **X11** | **Contact with hot tap water** |
| **X12** | **Contact with other hot fluids** |
| **X13** | **Contact with steam and hot vapors** |
| **X14** | **Contact with hot air and gases** |
| **X15** | **Contact with hot household appliances** |
| **X16** | **Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators, and pipes** |
| **X17** | **Contact with hot engines, machinery, and tools** |
| **X18** | **Contact with other hot metals** |
| **X19** | **Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances** |
| **X20** | **Contact with venomous snakes and lizards** |
| **X21** | **Contact with venomous spiders** |
| **X22** | **Contact with scorpions** |
| **X23** | **Contact with hornets, wasps, and bees** |
| **X24** | **Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)** |
| **X25** | **Contact with other specified venomous arthropods** |
| **X26** | **Contact with venomous marine animals and plants** |
| **X27** | **Contact with other specified venomous animals** |
| **X28** | **Contact with other specified venomous plants** |
| **X29** | **Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant** |
| **X30** | **Exposure to excessive natural heat** |
| **X31** | **Exposure to excessive natural cold** |
| **X32** | **Exposure to sunlight** |
| **X33** | **Victim of lightning** |
| Deleted in 2011 | **X34** | **Victim of earthquake** |
| Added in 2011 | X34.0 | Victim of cataclysmic earth movements caused by earthquake |
| Added in 2011 | X34.1 | Victim of tsunami |
| Added in 2011 | X34.8 | Victim of other specified effects of earthquake |
| Added in 2011 | X34.9 | Victim of unspecified effect of earthquake |
|  | **X35** | **Victim of volcanic eruption** |
|  | **X36** | **Victim of avalanche, landslide, and other earth movements** |
|  | **X37** | **Victim of cataclysmic storm** |
|  | **X38** | **Victim of flood** |
|  | **X39** | **Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature** |
|  | **X40** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics** |
|  | **X41** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified** |
|  | **X42** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified** |
|  | **X43** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system** |
|  | **X44** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances** |
|  | **X45** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol** |
|  | **X46** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors** |
|  | **X47** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapors** |
|  | **X48** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides** |
|  | **X49** | **Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances** |
|  | **X50** | **Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements** |
|  | **X51** | **Travel and motion** |
|  | **X52** | **Prolonged stay in weightless environment** |
|  | **X53** | **Lack of food** |
|  | **X54** | **Lack of water** |
|  | **X57** | **Unspecified privation** |
|  | **X58** | **Exposure to other specified factors** |
| Deleted in 2007 | **X59** | **Exposure to unspecified factor** 136 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Added in 2007  Added in 2007 | X59.0 X59.9 | Exposure to unspecified factor causing fracture  Exposure to unspecified factor causing other and unspecified injury |
|  | **X60** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics** |
|  | **X61** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified** |
|  | **X62** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified** |
|  | **X63** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system** |
|  | **X64** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances** |
|  | **X65** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to alcohol** |
|  | **X66** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors** |
|  | **X67** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other gases and vapors** |
|  | **X68** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to pesticides** |
|  | **X69** | **Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances** |
|  | **X70** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation** |
|  | **X71** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by drowning and submersion** |
|  | **X72** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by handgun discharge** |
|  | **X73** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge** |
|  | **X74** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other and unspecified firearm discharge** |
|  | **X75** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by explosive material** |
|  | **X76** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by smoke, fire, and flames** |
|  | **X77** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by steam, hot vapors, and hot objects** |
|  | **X78** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by sharp object** |
|  | **X79** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by blunt object** |
|  | **X80** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by jumping from a high place** |
|  | **X81** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by jumping or lying before moving object** |
|  | **X82** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by crashing of motor vehicle** |
|  | **X83** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by other specified means** |
|  | **X84** | **Intentional self-harm (suicide) by unspecified means** |
|  | **X85** | **Assault (homicide) by drugs, medicaments, and biological substances** |
|  | **X86** | **Assault (homicide) by corrosive substance** |
|  | **X87** | **Assault (homicide) by pesticides** |
|  | **X88** | **Assault (homicide) by gases and vapors** |
|  | **X89** | **Assault (homicide) by other specified chemicals and noxious substances** |
|  | **X90** | **Assault (homicide) by unspecified chemical or noxious substance** |
|  | **X91** | **Assault (homicide) by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation** |
|  | **X92** | **Assault (homicide) by drowning and submersion** |
|  | **X93** | **Assault (homicide) by handgun discharge** |
|  | **X94** | **Assault (homicide) by rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge** |
|  | **X95** | **Assault (homicide) by other and unspecified firearm discharge** |
|  | **X96** | **Assault (homicide) by explosive material** |
|  | **X97** | **Assault (homicide) by smoke, fire, and flames** |
|  | **X98** | **Assault (homicide) by steam, hot vapors, and hot objects** |
|  | **X99** | **Assault (homicide) by sharp object** |
|  | **Y00** | **Assault (homicide) by blunt object** |
|  | **Y01** | **Assault (homicide) by pushing from high place** |
|  | **Y02** | **Assault (homicide) by pushing or placing victim before moving object** |
|  | **Y03** | **Assault (homicide) by crashing of motor vehicle** |
|  | **Y04** | **Assault (homicide) by bodily force** |
|  | **Y05** | **Sexual assault (homicide) by bodily force** |
|  | Y06.0 | Neglect and abandonment, by spouse or partner |
|  | Y06.1 | Neglect and abandonment, by parent |
|  | Y06.2 | Neglect and abandonment, by acquaintance or friend |
|  | Y06.8 | Neglect and abandonment, by other specified persons |
|  | Y06.9 | Neglect and abandonment, by unspecified person |
|  | Y07.0 | Other maltreatment syndromes, by spouse or partner |
|  | Y07.1 | Other maltreatment syndromes, by parent |
|  | Y07.2 | Other maltreatment syndromes, by acquaintance or friend |
|  | Y07.3 | Other maltreatment syndromes, by official authorities |
|  | Y07.8 | Other maltreatment syndromes, by other specified persons |
|  | Y07.9 | Other maltreatment syndromes, by unspecified person |
|  | **Y08** | **Assault (homicide) by other specified means** |
|  | **Y09** | **Assault (homicide) by unspecified means** |
|  | **Y10** | **Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics, undetermined intent** |
|  | **Y11** | **Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent** |
|  | **Y12** | **Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent** |

137

**Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent**

**Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances, undetermined intent Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent**

**Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors, undetermined intent Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapors, undetermined intent**

**Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent**

**Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent Y20 Hanging, strangulation, and suffocation, undetermined intent**

**Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent**

**Y23 Rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent**

**Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire, and flames, undetermined intent**

**Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapors, and hot objects, undetermined intent Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent**

**Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent**

**Y30 Falling, jumping, or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent**

**Y31 Falling, lying, or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent**

**Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent** Y35.0 Legal intervention involving firearm discharge Y35.1 Legal intervention involving explosives

Y35.2 Legal intervention involving gas

Y35.3 Legal intervention involving blunt objects Y35.4 Legal intervention involving sharp objects Y35.5 Legal execution

Y35.6 Legal intervention involving other specified means Y35.7 Legal intervention, means unspecified

Y36.0 War operations involving explosion of marine weapons Y36.1 War operations involving destruction of aircraft

Y36.2 War operations involving other explosions and fragments

Y36.3 War operations involving fires, conflagrations, and hot substances

Y36.4 War operations involving firearm discharge and other forms of conventional warfare Y36.5 War operations involving nuclear weapons

Y36.6 War operations involving biological weapons

Y36.7 War operations involving chemical weapons and other forms of unconventional warfare Y36.8 War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities

Y36.9 War operations, unspecified

Y40.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, penicillins

Y40.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics Y40.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, chloramphenicol group

Y40.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, macrolides Y40.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, tetracyclines Y40.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, aminoglycosides Y40.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, rifamycins

Y40.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antifungal antibiotics, systemically used Y40.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other systemic antibiotics

Y40.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, systemic antibiotic, unspecified Y41.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, sulfonamides

Y41.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antimycobacterial drugs

Y41.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa Y41.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antiprotozoal drugs

Y41.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anthelminthics Y41.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiviral drugs

Y41.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics Y41.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified Y42.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, glucocorticoids and synthetic analogs

Y42.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, thyroid hormones and substitutes Y42.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antithyroid drugs

Y42.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, insulin and oral hypoglycemic [antidiabetic] drugs Y42.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, oral contraceptives

Y42.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other estrogens and progestogens

Y42.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified

Y42.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, androgens and anabolic congeners 138

Y42.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes Y42.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified hormone antagonists

Y43.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiallergic and antiemetic drugs Y43.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antineoplastic antimetabolites Y43.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antineoplastic natural products Y43.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antineoplastic drugs

Y43.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, immunosuppressive agents Y43.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, acidifying and alkalizing agents

Y43.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, enzymes, not elsewhere classified

Y43.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified Y43.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, primarily systemic agent, unspecified

Y44.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anemia preparations

Y44.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, vitamin B12, folic acid, and other anti-megaloblastic-anemia preparations Y44.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticoagulants

Y44.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K, and other coagulants Y44.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors] Y44.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, thrombolytic drugs

Y44.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, natural blood and blood products Y44.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, plasma substitutes

Y44.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents Y45.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, opioids and related analgesics

Y45.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, salicylates

Y45.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, propionic acid derivatives

Y45.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] Y45.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, Antirheumatics

Y45.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, 4-Aminophenol derivatives

Y45.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other analgesics, antipyretics, and anti-inflammatory drugs Y45.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified Y46.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, succinimides

Y46.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, oxazolidinediones Y46.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, hydantoin derivatives Y46.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, deoxybarbiturates Y46.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, iminostilbenes

Y46.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, valproic acid

Y46.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified antiepileptics Y46.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiparkinsonism drugs

Y46.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antispasticity drugs

Y47.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, barbiturates, not elsewhere classified Y47.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, benzodiazepines

Y47.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, chloral derivatives Y47.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, paraldehyde

Y47.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, bromine compounds

Y47.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified Y47.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other sedatives, hypnotics, and antianxiety drugs

Y47.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, sedative, hypnotic, and antianxiety drug, unspecified Y48.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, inhaled anesthetics

Y48.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, parenteral anesthetics

Y48.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified general anesthetics Y48.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, local anesthetics

Y48.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anesthetic, unspecified Y48.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, therapeutic gases

Y49.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants Y49.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants Y49.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified antidepressants

Y49.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics Y49.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics Y49.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antipsychotics and neuroleptics

Y49.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] Y49.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychostimulants with abuse potential

Y49.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified Y49.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, psychotropic drug, unspecified

Y50.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, analeptics

Y50.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, opioid receptor antagonists

Y50.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified Y50.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other central nervous system stimulants Y50.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, central nervous system stimulant, unspecified

Y51.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticholinesterase agents 139

Y51.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]

Y51.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified

Y51.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified Y51.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified Y51.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified

Y51.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified Y51.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system Y52.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

Y52.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, calcium-channel blockers

Y52.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified Y52.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified Y52.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

Y52.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified Y52.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antihyperlipidemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs Y52.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, peripheral vasodilators

Y52.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

Y52.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system Y53.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, histamine H2-receptor antagonists

Y53.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs Y53.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, stimulant laxatives

Y53.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, saline and osmotic laxatives Y53.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other laxatives

Y53.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, digestants

Y53.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antidiarrheal drugs Y53.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, emetics

Y53.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system Y53.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified Y54.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mineralocorticoids

Y54.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists] Y54.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors

Y54.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, benzothiadiazine derivatives Y54.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, loop [high-ceiling] diuretics Y54.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other diuretics

Y54.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, electrolytic, caloric, and water balance agents Y54.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents affecting calcification

Y54.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, agents affecting uric acid metabolism Y54.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mineral salts, not elsewhere classified Y55.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, oxytocic drugs

Y55.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents] Y55.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles Y55.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antitussives

Y55.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, expectorants

Y55.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, anticommon cold drugs

Y55.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified

Y55.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

Y56.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, local antifungal, anti-infective, and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified Y56.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antipruritics

Y56.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, local astringents and local detergents Y56.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, emollients, demulcents, and protectants

Y56.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, keratolytics, keratoplastics, and other hair treatment drugs and preparations Y56.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, ophthalmological drugs and preparations

Y56.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations Y56.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, dental drugs, topically applied

Y56.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other topical agents Y56.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, topical agent, unspecified

Y57.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, appetite depressants [anorectics] Y57.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, lipotropic drugs

Y57.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified Y57.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, alcohol deterrents

Y57.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, pharmaceutical excipients Y57.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, x-ray contrast media Y57.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other diagnostic agents

Y57.7 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, vitamins, not elsewhere classified Y57.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other drugs and medicaments

Y57.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, drug or medicament, unspecified 140

Y58.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, BCG vaccine

Y58.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine Y58.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, cholera vaccine

Y58.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, plague vaccine Y58.4 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, tetanus vaccine Y58.5 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, diphtheria vaccine

Y58.6 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component Y58.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component Y58.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other and unspecified bacterial vaccines

Y59.0 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, viral vaccines Y59.1 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, rickettsial vaccines Y59.2 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, protozoal vaccines Y59.3 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, immunoglobulin

Y59.8 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, other specified vaccines and biological substances Y59.9 Adverse effects in therapeutic use, vaccine or biological substance, unspecified

Y60.0 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during surgical operation Y60.1 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during infusion or transfusion

Y60.2 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during kidney dialysis or other perfusion Y60.3 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during injection or immunization

Y60.4 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during endoscopic examination Y60.5 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during heart catheterization

Y60.6 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization Y60.7 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during administration of enema

Y60.8 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during other surgical and medical care Y60.9 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during unspecified surgical and medical care Y61.0 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical operation

Y61.1 Foreign object accidentally left in body during infusion or transfusion

Y61.2 Foreign object accidentally left in body during kidney dialysis or other perfusion Y61.3 Foreign object accidentally left in body during injection or immunization

Y61.4 Foreign object accidentally left in body during endoscopic examination Y61.5 Foreign object accidentally left in body during heart catheterization

Y61.6 Foreign object accidentally left in body during aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization Y61.7 Foreign object accidentally left in body during removal of catheter or packing

Y61.8 Foreign object accidentally left in body during other surgical and medical care Y61.9 Foreign object accidentally left in body during unspecified surgical and medical care Y62.0 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical operation

Y62.1 Failure of sterile precautions during infusion or transfusion

Y62.2 Failure of sterile precautions during kidney dialysis or other perfusion Y62.3 Failure of sterile precautions during injection or immunization

Y62.4 Failure of sterile precautions during endoscopic examination Y62.5 Failure of sterile precautions during heart catheterization

Y62.6 Failure of sterile precautions during aspiration, puncture, and other catheterization Y62.8 Failure of sterile precautions during other surgical and medical care

Y62.9 Failure of sterile precautions during unspecified surgical and medical care

Y63.0 Failure in dosage, excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion Y63.1 Failure in dosage, incorrect dilution of fluid used during infusion

Y63.2 Failure in dosage, overdose of radiation given during therapy

Y63.3 Failure in dosage, inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care Y63.4 Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy

Y63.5 Failure in dosage, inappropriate temperature in local application and packing

Y63.6 Failure in dosage, nonadministration of necessary drug, medicament, or biological substance Y63.8 Failure in dosage during other surgical and medical care

Y63.9 Failure in dosage during unspecified surgical and medical care Y64.0 Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused

Y64.1 Contaminated medical or biological substance, injected or used for immunization Y64.8 Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by other means Y64.9 Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by unspecified means Y65.0 Mismatched blood used in transfusion

Y65.1 Wrong fluid used in infusion

Y65.2 Failure in suture or ligature during surgical operation

Y65.3 Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure Y65.4 Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument Y65.5 Performance of inappropriate operation

Y65.8 Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care

**Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care**

**Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care**

141

Y70.0 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y70.1 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y70.2 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y70.3 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y70.8 Anesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y71.0 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y71.1 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y71.2 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y71.3 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y71.8 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y72.0 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y72.1 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y72.2 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y72.3 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y72.8 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y73.0 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y73.1 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y73.2 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y73.3 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y73.8 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y74.0 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y74.1 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y74.2 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y74.3 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y74.8 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y75.0 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y75.1 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y75.2 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y75.3 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y75.8 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y76.0 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y76.1 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y76.2 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y76.3 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y76.8 Obstetric and gynecological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y77.0 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y77.1 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y77.2 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y77.3 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y77.8 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y78.0 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y78.1 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y78.2 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y78.3 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y78.8 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y79.0 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y79.1 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y79.2 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y79.3 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y79.8 Orthopedic devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y80.0 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y80.1 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y80.2 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y80.3 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y80.8 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y81.0 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y81.1 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y81.2 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y81.3 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y81.8 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y82.0 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

Y82.1 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

Y82.2 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials, and accessory devices Y82.3 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials, and devices (including sutures) Y82.8 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

Y83.0 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with transplant of whole organ

Y83.1 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device 142

Y83.2 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft Y83.3 Abnormal reaction, surgical operation with formation of external stoma Y83.4 Abnormal reaction, other reconstructive surgery

Y83.5 Abnormal reaction, amputation of limb(s)

Y83.6 Abnormal reaction, removal of other organ (partial) (total) Y83.8 Abnormal reaction, other surgical procedures

Y83.9 Abnormal reaction, surgical procedure, unspecified Y84.0 Abnormal reaction, cardiac catheterization

Y84.1 Abnormal reaction, kidney dialysis

Y84.2 Abnormal reaction, radiological procedure and radiotherapy Y84.3 Abnormal reaction, shock therapy

Y84.4 Abnormal reaction, aspiration of fluid

Y84.5 Abnormal reaction, insertion of gastric or duodenal sound Y84.6 Abnormal reaction, urinary catheterization

Y84.7 Abnormal reaction, blood-sampling

Y84.8 Abnormal reaction, other medical procedures Y84.9 Abnormal reaction, medical procedure, unspecified Y85.0 Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident

Y85.9 Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents

**Y86 Sequelae of other accidents** Y87.0 Sequelae of intentional self harm Y87.1 Sequelae of assault

Y87.2 Sequelae of events of undetermined intent

Y88.0 Sequelae of adverse effects caused by drugs, medicaments, and biological substances in therapeutic use Y88.1 Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures

Y88.2 Sequelae of adverse incidents associated with medical devices in diagnostic and therapeutic use

Y88.3 Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure Y89.0 Sequelae of legal intervention

Y89.1 Sequelae of war operations

Y89.9 Sequelae of unspecified external cause

143